

LIBRARY · OF · THE  
DEPARTMENT · OF  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS  
CANADA



CANADA

CALL No.

JX 352

A 3

v. 2

c. 2

Acc. No.

.....

b 3013170 (E)

5

NON-CIRCULANT  
CONSULTER SUR PLACE

11 GEORGE V

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

A. 1921

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING MARCH 31

1920

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT*



OTTAWA

THOMAS MULVEY

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1921.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS.**

	PAGE
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical list of foreign.....	8
Countries having Consular representation in Canada, Alphabetical list of.....	13
Under Secretary of State, Report of.....	4

*To His Excellency the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., etc., etc.,  
Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD DUKE:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1919-20.

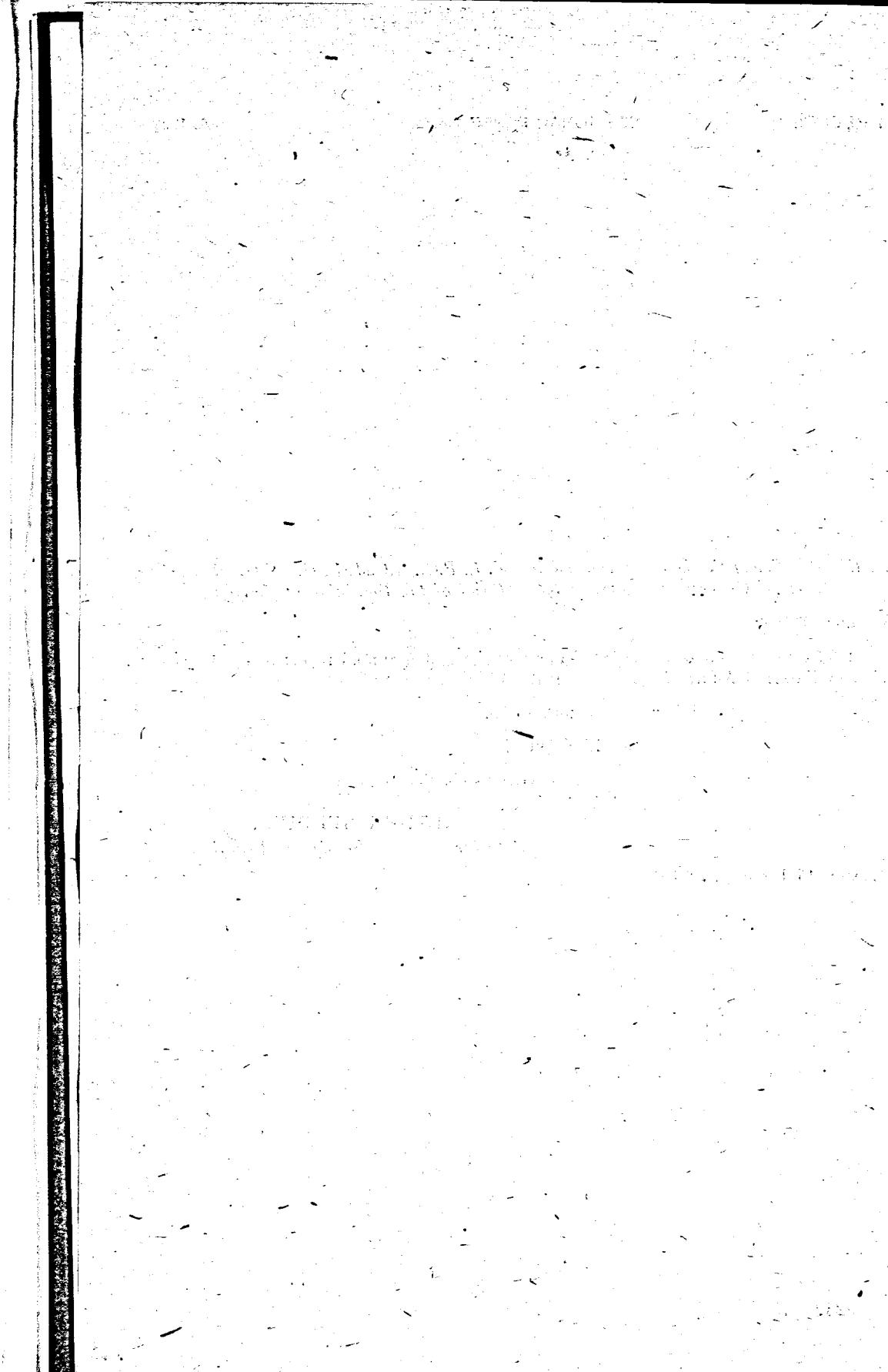
I have the honour to be,

My Lord Duke,

Your Grace's obedient servant,

ARTHUR MEIGHEN,  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, 15 January, 1921.



## REPORT OF THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Right Honourable,

The Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—Following the customary procedure I submit a brief review of the more important subjects which came before the department during the yearly period ending the 31st March, 1920.

### EUROPEAN WAR.

Notwithstanding the cessation of hostilities, the attention of the department has continued to be mainly engaged with questions arising from the war and the settlement of the peace treaties.

Among the earliest results of the activities of the Peace Conference was the conclusion of the treaty with Germany, which was signed at Versailles, the 28th June, 1919, ratified by His Majesty on the 10th October, and came into operation on the 10th January, 1920, as provided by its terms, when the first procès verbal of the deposit of ratifications by three of the Allied Powers and by Germany was drawn up. The plenipotentiaries who signed on behalf of Canada were the Hon. C. J. Doherty and the Hon. A. L. Sifton. In becoming operative the treaty brought into effect the Covenant of the League of Nations, which it embodied. At the same time an agreement was signed with regard to the military occupation of the territories of the Rhine, as well as a treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Poland confirming her recognition as an independent state and the transfer to her of territory formerly included in the German Empire, which was ratified on the 10th January, 1920.

The Peace Treaty with Austria was signed at Saint Germain-en-Laye on the 10th September, 1919, the Canadian plenipotentiary being the Hon. Sir A. E. Kemp; that with Bulgaria at Neuilly-sur-Seine on the 27th November, 1919, Canada being represented by the Hon. Sir George H. Perley. Both these treaties await ratification.

At the same time as the Austrian Treaty were signed also:—

1. Protocol indicating the conditions on which certain provisions of the treaty were to be carried out.
2. Declarations (2) as to vessels sunk or damaged by Austrian Naval Service, and as to trading with Hungary.
3. Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Czechoslovakia regarding questions of nationality and the rights of minorities.
4. Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and the Serbo-Croat-Slovene State relative to minorities, new territories, etc.
5. Convention for the Control of Trade in Arms and Ammunition, with protocol.
6. Convention regarding the liquor traffic in Africa, with protocol.

11 GEORGE V, A. 1921.

7. Convention revising the Berlin Act of 1885 and the Brussels Act of 1890 for the application of the principles of civilization to Africa and regarding trading in the Congo Basin.

8. Agreement between the Allied and Associated Powers with regard to the Italian reparation payments. This was subsequently modified by a declaration signed at Paris, December 8, 1919.

9. Agreement between the Allied and Associated Powers with regard to the cost of liberation of territories of the former Austro-Hungarian Monarchy. This was also modified by a declaration signed at Paris, December 8, 1919.

10. Protocol extending the time for the signature of the treaties and agreements, signed 10th September.

A treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Roumania to insure the protection of minorities in that country was signed at Paris on the 9th December, 1919.

A treaty was also signed at Paris on the same day between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers, Denmark, The Netherlands, Sweden and Norway, recognizing the sovereignty of the last-named power over the Spitzbergen archipelago.

An agreement similar to that with France of 1918 was concluded by His Majesty with Belgium on the 13th June, 1919, providing for the care of British war graves in that country.

#### THE OPIUM CONVENTION OF 1912.

In virtue of a provision of the Peace Treaty with Germany (a similar provision is contained in the treaty with Austria), the ratification of that treaty was regarded as a ratification of the Opium Convention signed at The Hague, the 23rd January, 1912, and a signature of the additional protocol of 1914, the stipulations of which agreement, therefore, became binding on Canada as from the 10th January, 1920. The object of the convention is to insure the enactment by the contracting powers of legislation for regulating the manufacture, sale and use of morphia, cocaine and their respective salts.

#### THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCE.

Provision having been made also by the treaty with Germany for a conference of the representatives of the members of the League of Nations to promote the improvement of conditions of labour, the first meeting of such Conference was summoned by the President of the United States to be held at Washington, its sessions lasting from the 29th October to the 29th November, 1919. It adopted, in addition to certain recommendations, six draft conventions regarding hours of work, unemployment, employment of women (2) minimum age of employment and night work of young persons. Canada was represented at the conference by the Hon. N. W. Rowell and the Hon. G. D. Robertson.

#### GENERAL ARBITRATION TREATIES.

The Arbitration Convention between His Majesty and Norway originally signed at London on the 11th August, 1904, was on the 8th November, 1919, renewed for a further period of five years, running from the latter date.

The similar convention with Sweden was in like manner renewed for a further five years' period on the 9th November, 1919.

On the 16th November, 1919, the Arbitration Agreement with Portugal was renewed for a further period of five years.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

7

### SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

A treaty providing for the establishment of a Peace Commission with Chile was signed at Santiago on the 28th March, 1919, ratifications being exchanged on the 23rd October, 1919.

Similar treaties with Peru (signed at Lima, July 16, 1918) and with Brazil (signed at Rio de Janeiro, April 4, 1919) still await ratification.

### FRANCO-CANADIAN COMMERCIAL TREATY.

Notice was given on the 19th March, 1920, on behalf of Canada to the French Government finally to determine the provisional operation of the Franco-Canadian Commercial Conventions of 1907 and 1909 as from the 19th June, 1920.

Turning to matters more directly concerned with our own continent, the following might be noticed.

### SOCKEYE SALMON TREATY.

One of the important questions dealt with by the Canadian American Fisheries Conference of 1918, had been the preparation of the draft of a treaty for the regulation and protection of the sockeye salmon fisheries in the Fraser river, Juan de Fuca strait and gulf of Georgia, which draft included regulations for giving effect to the objects of the treaty. This draft having been approved in substance by the two Governments, the treaty was duly signed at Washington on the 2nd September, 1919, Sir Douglas Hazen having been appointed on Canada's recommendation as one of the plenipotentiaries for the purpose. Approval of the treaty was given by the Canadian Parliament, but when it was laid before the United States Senate objection was taken to the terms of the article providing for the punishment in either country of persons contravening the treaty stipulations in the other, and it was accordingly withdrawn from the Senate by the President on the 17th January, 1920, for renegotiation as to this article.

### PELAGIC SEALING.

With the continued growth of the American seal herd on the Pribiloff islands, the number of which a recent census places at about 525,000, the returns to Canada under the treaty show a corresponding increase. In the calendar year 1919, 27,821 seals were killed, the skins marketed being 24,375, and Canada's share of the proceeds amounted to \$308,532.47. This sum was applied on the portion remaining due of the advanced payment of \$200,000 and the annual payments of \$10,000 made by the United States Government during the period when killing was discontinued, leaving a balance of some \$126,000 payable to the Canadian Government.

It might be noted here also that it has been arranged that our share of Japan's take on Robben island, amounting to 55 skins for 1918 and 56 skins for 1919, should be sold in the American market with Japan's share and the proceeds paid over. Killing was made also by the Russian authorities on Commander Island in 1919 and Canada's share of 15 per cent to the number of 96 skins was turned over to her.

### INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY WATERS.

#### *International Joint Commission.*

The vacancy in the Canadian representation on the International Joint Commission left by Mr. Mignault's resignation was filled by the appointment by His Majesty on the 23rd February, 1920, of Sir William Hearst, K.C.M.G. That caused in the American section by the death of Mr. J. A. Tawney was filled by the appointment of Mr. Clarence D. Clarke by the President in July, 1919.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

11 GEORGE V, A. 1921

*Improvement of the St. Lawrence River.*

In accordance with a provision contained in the Rivers and Harbours Act of the United States Congress of the 2nd March, 1919, the United States Government proposed to the Canadian Government that the question of the improvement of the St. Lawrence river between Montreal and lake Ontario to make it navigable for ocean-going vessels should be referred to the International Joint Commission for investigation. The Canadian Government agreeing, the reference was formally made on the 21st January, 1920, under article 9 of the Boundary Waters Treaty, for the necessary examination and report; it was agreed that each Government should appoint an engineer and that the engineers so appointed should prepare plans and estimates for four general schemes to be submitted to the Joint Commission, who are invited to answer a series of questions framed with the object of obtaining their judgment as to the best method for effecting the desired improvement. The Government appointed for this purpose as its engineer, Mr. W. A. Bowden, the United States Government, Col. W. P. Wooten.

*Application of Canadian Cottons Limited.*

The United States Government in March, 1919, referred to the commission an application from Canadian Cottons Limited, a Canadian corporation conducting its operations on both sides of the St. Croix river near Milltown, N.B., for permission to make changes in its power dam across that river. A statement was submitted by the Canadian Government in response to this application agreeing to the proposed changes, provided that the diversion of water through the new plant on the American side were limited to one-half of the flow of the river and that the power plants on the Canadian side were not abandoned.

The application was subsequently withdrawn by the corporation.

*St. Mary and Milk Rivers.*

The commission, under the powers conferred upon it by article 6 of the Boundary Waters Treaty, issued an order directing the measurement and apportionment of the waters of the St. Mary and Milk rivers by the appropriate officers of the two Governments for the season 1919, and the United States Government took occasion to address to the commission a letter explaining its attitude with regard to the authority of that body in this matter. While contending that the commission had no power to make an interpretation of article 6 binding upon the Governments it recognized its duty to determine as an administrative measure the waters to be measured and apportioned.

The business of the Passport office continues in undiminished volume.

It only remains for me to record my appreciation of the zeal and efficiency in the despatch of their duties displayed by the various members of the staff.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,-

JOSEPH POPE,

*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

Ottawa, March 31, 1920.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

9

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## APPENDIX A.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Abreu, A. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Cuba.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1920
Adams, Ed. L.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sherbrooke.....	1919
Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	St. John, N.B.....	1903
Amoroso, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1918
Anderson, P. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1917
Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1906
Anido, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Arregui, J. B.....	Consul.....	Spain.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Ashbury, C. E.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1918
Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General.....	Norway.....	Montreal, Que.....	1917
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1910
Barnaby, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Bridgewater, N.S.....	1920
Barranco y Fernandez C.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto.....	1918
Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Beebe Jct., Que.....	1909
Beer, Richard C.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1918
Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1896
Berdiales, M. F.....	Acting Consul General.....	Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1919
Bisson, D.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Paspebiac, Que.....	1889
Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1910
Black, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1911
Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Rimouski, Que.....	1913
Bollini, A. T.....	Consul General.....	Argentine Republic.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1920
Bordini, E. P. O.....	Consul.....	Brazil.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Paspebiac, Que.....	1918
Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1918
Bravo Y. Puig, Leonardo.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1920
Brittain, J. J.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1919
Brookfield, J.....	Consul.....	Dominican Republic.....	Montreal, Que.....	1915
Brown, R. U.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1915
Call, B. N.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Newcastle, N.B.....	1904
Campbell, G. D.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Weymouth, N.S.....	1913
Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. John.....	1919
Carosella, R.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1917
Chandler, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1917
Chapman, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	1917
Chao Tsong Tian.....	Vice-Consul.....	China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1913
Chevalier, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	France.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1919
Chow Shi-Chi.....	Eleve Consul.....	China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1918
Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Cumberland, B.C.....	1899
Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	Belgium.....	Prince Rupert.....	1919
Cochran, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	1918
Corriveau, Eugene.....	Consul.....	Montenegro.....	Quebec, Que.....	1918
Cox, H.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1915
Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1919
Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Newcastle, N.B.....	1919
Crosson, F. J.....	Honorary Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Montreal and Quebec.....	1913
Culver, H. S.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1917
Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Curren, A. E.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Moncton, N.B.....	1916
Curren, A. E.....	Commercial Agent.....	Belgium.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1889
Davidson, R. A.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1913
Davies, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	St. John, N.B.....	1917
Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Pictou, N.S.....	1884
Danovaro, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Sweden.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
deAngelis, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Welland, Ont.....	1915
de Dardel, Carl Otto.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Edmonton.....	1920
	Acting Consul General.....	Sweden.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

11 GEORGE V, A. 1921

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	Honduras.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1913
De Jardin, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Manor, Sask.....	1911
DeLamater, I.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Fort William and Pt. Arthur, Ont.....	1916
Denison, F. C.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Prescott, Ont.....	1915
Dennison, A. H.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, Que.....	1919
de Olivares, Jose.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1915
de Roussy de Sales, B.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1914
de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Quebec, Que.....	1913
De Sola, C. I.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Montreal, Que.....	1911
De Wolf, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Mexico.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Diederich, H. W.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia.....	1919
Dodd, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia.....	1919
Donaldson, C.....	Consul.....	Uruguay.....	Sherbrooke, Que.....	1917
Donaldson, David.....	Additional Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Dubuc, A.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1915
Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Quebec, Que.....	1910
Dybphavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1907
Edgett, O. B.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lethbridge.....	1919
Edwards, M. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	St. John, N.B.....	1913
Edwards, T. D.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Cornwall, Ont.....	1917
Emanuels, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Erzinger, J.....	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1913
Estrada, J. de.....	Vice-Consul.....	Uruguay.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1914
Falardeau, A.....	Consul.....	Peru.....	Quebec, Que.....	1916
Firth, T. A.....	Acting Vice Consul.....	Sweden.....	Dawson.....	1920
Folger, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Kingston, Ont.....	1912
Fortyn, L. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Foster, J. G.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1903
Frechette, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Quebec, Que.....	1898
Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	Chile.....	Quebec, Que.....	1885
Frechette, O.....	Consul General.....	Colombia.....	Quebec, Que.....	1909
Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	Quebec, Que.....	1908
Freeman, C. M.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1920
Fryling, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1915
Furuya, S.....	Consul General.....	Japan.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1918
Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Victoria and Chemainus, B.C.....	1907
Gaboury, E.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1916
Garrett, A. B.....	Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1917
Gintzburger, S.....	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1913
Gionna, Dr. G.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Italy.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Gobert, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1913
Goor, M.....	Consul General.....	Belgium.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1908
Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Montreal, Que.....	1908
Grassi, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1914
Gunn, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Quebec, Que.....	1906
Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1910
Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1910
Hammond, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	1916
Hanson, G. M.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1916
Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1917
Hart, G. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1892
Hatheway, F.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Hatheway, W. F.....	Consul.....	Gautemala.....	St. John, N.B.....	1898
Heard, W. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, Que.....	1915
Hebert, C.....	Consul.....	Peru.....	Montreal, Que.....	1917
Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1903
Hendrick, M. J.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1917
Hendericks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Outlook, Sask.....	1916
Heubach, Claude.....	Vice-Consul.....	Mexico.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1916
Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Regina, Sask.....	1916
Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Montreal, Que.....	1879
Huebscher, C. P.....	Consul General.....	Switzerland.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 33

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Huntington, H. R.	Honorary Vice-Consul.	United States.	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Isaacs, C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, Que.	1916
Jarvis, M. M.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	St. John, N.B.	1920
Johnson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Regina, Sask.	1920
Johnson, E. G.	Consul.	United States.	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Riviere du Loup, Que.	1919
Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul.	United States.	Kingston, Ont.	1910
Johnston, J. H.	Consul.	United States.	Regina, Sask.	1917
Jones, W. G.	Vice-Consul.	Spain.	Halifax, N.S.	1894
Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Toronto, Ont.	1916
Kerr, Geo.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Toronto, Ont.	1910
King, J.	Vice-Consul.	Belgium.	Fort William, Ont.	1913
Koliang, Yih.	Consul.	China.	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent.	United States.	St. Leonards, N.B.	1916
*Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.	France.	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Gaspé, Que.	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Portugal.	Gaspé Basin, Que.	1895
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	St. John, N.B.	1919
LeGros, P. E.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil.	Gaspé, Que.	1900
Leonard, C. F.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Peterborough, Ont.	1910
Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Portugal.	Paspébiac, Que.	1898
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Quebec, Que.	1902
LeVatte, H. C. V.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Louisburg, N.S.	1898
Likatscheff, S. A.	Consul General.	Russia.	Montreal, Que.	1914
Long, T.	Consul.	Colombia.	Toronto, Ont.	1916
Lopez, Armando.	Vice-Consul.	Cuba.	St. John, N.B.	1929
Macdonald, W. G.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	St. Stephens, N.B.	1919
Machado, Y. Pinto. J.	Vice-Consul.	Cuba.	St. John, N.B.	1919
Macheras, A.	Acting Consul.	Greece.	Montreal, Que.	1919
Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Liverpool, N.S.	1896
Mahy, J. E.	Consul.	Belgium.	Quebec, Que.	1916
Maitland, R. R.	Consul.	Honduras.	Vancouver, B.C.	1913
Majer, Raoul.	Consul.	Cuba.	Montreal, Que.	1920
Marchand, R. B.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Victoria, B.C.	1919
Marino, E.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Marker, C. P.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Calgary, Alta.	1910
Martin, C. W.	Consul.	United States.	Toronto, Ont.	1915
Martin, H.	Consul.	Belgium.	Edmonton, Alta.	1917
Masi, N.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Mason, T. J.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil.	Toronto, Ont.	1917
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Russia.	Halifax, N.S.	1917
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Denmark.	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Norway.	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Meehan, T. H.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Uruguay.	Montreal, Que.	1916
Merrell, E. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Halifax, N.S.	1918
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Michels, C. R.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Quebec, Que.	1920
Milano, A.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Calgary, Alta.	1919
Miles, Henry.	Consul.	Paraguay.	Montreal, Que.	1902
Mills, J. W.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil.	Montreal, Que.	1918
Milner, J. B.	Consul.	United States.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1916
Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	Mexico.	Toronto, Ont.	1901
Morang, G. N.	Consul.	Guatemala.	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morissette, J. B.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil.	Quebec, Que.	1904
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, M. P.	Consul.	Panama.	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Morris, M. P.	Consul General.	Chile.	Vancouver, B.C.	1897
Morris, M. P.	Vice-Consul.	Mexico.	Vancouver, B.C.	1914
Mosher, R. B.	Consul.	United States.	Victoria, B.C.	1915
Mullen, J. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Sherbrooke, Que.	1920
Mullin, D.	Consul.	Belgium.	St. John, N.B.	1908
Murphy, John.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Prescott, Ont.	1917
Murphy, C. T.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Sarnia, Ont.	1920

11 GEORGE V, A. 1921

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.**

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
MacQuillan, J.	Consul General.	Ecuador	Vancouver, B.C.	1898
MacRae, K. J.	Vice-Consul.	Norway	St. John, N.B.	1914
McCarter, Edward B.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Montreal, Que.	1918
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark	Chatham, N.B.	1918
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul.	Norway	Chatham, N.B.	1909
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul.	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1908
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nicholls, F.	Consul.	Portugal	Toronto, Ont.	1906
Nobel, O. K.	Acting Consul.	Denmark	Montreal, Que.	1919
Nolan, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1901
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General.	Netherlands	Toronto, Ont.	1902
Oland, S. C.	Consul.	Chile	Halifax, N.S.	1914
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent.	United States	Anapolis, N.S.	1872
Owen, W. H.	Consul.	Cuba	Bridgewater, N.S.	1905
Orley, H.	Consul.	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark	Quebec, Que.	1911
Philpot, J.	Consular Agent.	United States	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	1916
Pierce, W. A.	Consul.	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1916
Pirmez, R.	Consul.	Belgium	Calgary, Alta.	1912
Pistone, T.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1915
Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul.	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Pollock, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1908
Ponsot, A. H.	Consul General.	France	Montreal, Que.	1918
Footmans, G.	Acting Consular Agent.	France	Regina, Sask.	1915
Pootmans, G.	Vice-Consul.	Belgium	Regina, Sask.	1920
Prescott, J. W.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul.	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Ragossine, W.	Consul.	Russia	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
Rairdon, B. S.	Consul.	United States	Riviere du Loup, Que.	1916
Rasmussen, Bertil M.	Consul.	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Reat, Samuel C.	Consul.	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Reynere, Francisco.	Consul.	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1929
Ricciardi, Cavalier G.	Consul General.	Italy	Montreal, Que.	1919
Richardson, E. V.	Consul in Charge.	United States	Quebec, Que.	1918
Rochereau, de la Sabliere, C.	Consul.	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau, de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consul Agent.	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
*Rodgers, J. L.	Consul General.	United States	Montreal, Que.	1918
Rogers, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands	Quebec, Que.	1910
Rousseau, A. M.	Consular Agent.	United States	White Horse, Y.T.	1916
Rouillard, L.	Consul.	Hayti	Quebec, Que.	1920
Routh, F. C.	Consul.	Portugal	Montreal, Que.	1911
Rudolf, D. J.	Consular Agent.	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1907
Ryder, M. F.	Consul General.	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1919
Ryerson, Jas.	Consular Agent.	United States	Galt, Ont.	1899
Sanders, John O.	Consul.	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1898
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.	Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes	Montreal, Que.	1918
Shotts, G. W.	Consul.	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1906
Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent.	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1907
Smith, H. J.	Consul.	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1904
Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul.	Norway	Port Arthur, Ont.	1914
Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul.	Norway	Fort William, Ont.	1914
Stable, N. P.	Consul General.	Cuba	Ottawa, Ont.	1919
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul.	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Concluded.

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Taggart, G. R.	Consul.	United States.	London, Ont.	1920
Tamayo, P.	Consul.	Mexico.	Toronto, Ont.	1912
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul.	Paraguay.	Quebec, Que.	1914
Taylor, B. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Vancouver, B.C.	1919
Taylor, T. M.	Consul.	Guatemala.	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
Terry, W. S.	Consul.	Belgium.	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tewell, H. S.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Winnipeg, Man.	1920
Thierry, F.	Consul.	Panama.	Montreal, Que.	1915
Thompson, J. Enoch.	Consul.	Spain.	Toronto, Ont.	1900
Thompson, J. Enoch.	Consul.	Panama.	Toronto, Ont.	1905
Thompson, P. W.	Consul.	Panama.	St. John, N.B.	1905
Thomson, P. W.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	St. John, N.B.	1905
Thorgeirsson, O. S.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Winnipeg, Man.	1914
Ukita, S.	Consul.	Japan.	Vancouver, C.B.	1917
Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Nanaimo, B.C.	1918
Van Roogen, M. A.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	Vancouver, B.C.	1910
Vernet, H. A.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Cornwall, Ont.	1920
Vernon, J. B.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Hamilton, Ont.	1918
Villardson, J.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Winnipeg, Man.	1920
Wakefield, E. A.	Consul.	United States.	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Wakefield, E. C.	Consular Agent.	United States.	North Bay, Ont.	1906
Walker, Sir E.	Hon. Con. Gen.	Japan.	Toronto, Ont.	1919
Ward, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Vancouver, B.C.	1909
Waterous, C. A.	Consul.	Chile.	Brantford, Ont.	1908
Watson, J. J. C.	Consul.	United States.	Yarmouth, N.S.	1916
Watt, G.	Consular Agent.	Italy.	Chatham, N.B.	1886
Wetmore, J. H.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Toronto, Ont.	1918
White, H. G.	Consul.	Peru.	Vancouver, B.C.	1914
Whitehead, J. M.	Consul.	Belgium.	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Whitman, F. C.	Consul.	Cuba.	Annapolis, N.S.	1904
Willson, G. R.	Consul.	United States.	Ottawa, Ont.	1917
Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Woodward, G. S.	Consul.	United States.	Campbellton, N.B.	1918
Yang, Shu Wen.	Consul General.	China.	Ottawa, Ont.	1913
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul.	Paraguay.	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Zaniowski, H. B.	Vice-Consul.	Russia.	Montreal, Que.	1916

11 GEORGE V, A. 1921

## APPENDIX B.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
Argentine Republic....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Bollini, A. T.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
Belgium.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Pirmez, R.....	Consul.....	1912
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Martin, H.....	Consul.....	1917
	Manor, Sask.....	De Jardin, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Fort William, Ont.....	King, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Halifax, N.S.....	Curren, A. E.....	Consul.....	1889
	Montreal, Que.....	De Sola, C. I.....	Consul.....	1911
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Goor, M.....	Consul General.....	1913
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Gobert, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Mahy, J. E.....	Consul.....	1916
	Regina, Sask.....	Pootmans, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	St. John, N.B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
Brazil.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sabliere, C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Whitehead, J. M.....	Consul.....	1907
	Victoria, B.C.....	Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Dubuc, A.....	Consul.....	1905
	Gaspe, Que.....	LeGros, P. E.....	Commercial Agent.....	1900
	Gaspe, Que.....	LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Halifax, N.S.....	Hart, G. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1893
	Halifax, N.S.....	Curren, A. E.....	Commercial Agent.....	1913
	Montreal, Que.....	Bordini, E. P. O.....	Consul.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Mills, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Paspébiac, Que.....	Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.....	Morissette, J. B.....	Commercial Agent.....	1904
	St. John, N.B.....	Jarvis, M. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerman, W. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Toronto, Ont.....	Mason, T. J.....	Commercial Agent.....	1917
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Emanuels, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Prescott, J. W.....	Commercial Agent.....	1916
	Brantford, Ont.....	Waterous, C. A.....	Consul.....	1908
	Halifax, N.S.....	Oland, S. C.....	Consul.....	1914
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	1885
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul General.....	1897
China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	Yang Shu Wen.....	Consul General.....	1913
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Chao Tsong Tian.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
Colombia.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Kioliang Yih.....	Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette O.....	Consul General.....	1909
	Toronto, Ont.....	Long, T.....	Consul.....	1916
Corea*	Annapolis, N.S.....	Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	1904
Cuba.....	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Owen, W. H.....	Consul.....	1905
	Halifax, N.S.....	Bravo Y Piug, Leonardo.....	Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Berdiales, M. F.....	Chancellor.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Majer, Raoul.....	Consul.....	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Stable, N. P.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Abreu, A. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. John, N.B.....	Reynere, Francisco.....	Consul.....	1920
	St. John, N.B.....	Lopez, Armando.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Barranco y Fernandez, C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Toronto, Ont.....	Anido, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Weymouth, N. S.....	Campbell, G. D.....	Consul.....	1913
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	1907

\*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Marker, C. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Nobel, O. K.....	Acting Consul.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Nobel, O.K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Quebec, Que.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	St. John, N.B.....	Davidson, R. A.....	Acting Vice Consul.....	1917
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ward, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Thorgeirsson, O.S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
Ecuador.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	MacQuillan, J.....	Consul General.....	1898
France.....	Calgary, Alta.....	de Roussy de Sales, B.....	Acting Consular Agent	1914
	Halifax, N.S.....	Gaboury, E.....	Acting Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Ponsot, A. H.....	Consul General.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.....	Pootmans, G.....	Acting Consular Agent	1915
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Lacroix, Ed.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.....	Hatheway, F.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sabliere, C. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Chevalier, E.....	Acting Vice Consul.....	1919
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bourguin, J. H.....	Acting Consular Agent	1905
Greece.....	Montreal, Que.....	Macheras, A.....	Acting Consul.....	1919
Guatemala.....	Montreal, Que.....	Cresse, L. G.A., K.C.....	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	Quebec, Que.....	Cresse, L. G.A., K.C.....	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Hatheway, W. F.....	Consul.....	1898
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Taylor, T. M.....	Consul.....	1916
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	1896
Hayti.....	Quebec, Que.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	1920
Honduras.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	1913
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Maitland, R. R.....	Consul.....	1913
Italy.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Milano, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Chatham, N.B.....	Watt, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1886
	Edmonton.....	de Angelis, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Fernie, B.C.....	Carosella, R.....	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William, Ont.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Halifax, N.S.....	Spencer, N. B.....	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Amoroso, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Montreal, Que.....	Ricciardi Cav. G.....	Consul General.....	1919
	St. John, N.B.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Grassi, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1914
	Sydney, N.S.....	Pistone, T.....	Acting Consular Agent	1915
	Toronto, Ont.....	Glionna, Dr. G.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Welland, Ont.....	Danovara, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
Japan.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Furuya, S.....	Consul General.....	1918
	Toronto, Ont.....	Walker, Sir. E.....	Hon. Consul General.....	1919
Liberia.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ukita, S.....	Consul.....	1917
*Luxemburg.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	1903
Mexico.....	Halifax, N.S.....	DeWolf, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Toronto, Ont.....	Tamayo, P.....	Consul.....	1912
	Toronto, Ont.....	Mitchell, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1901
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Heubach, Claude.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
Montenegro.....	Quebec, Que.....	Corriveau, Eugene.....	Consul.....	1918
Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Fryling, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Halifax, N. S.....	Black, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Montreal, Que.....	Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1879
	Quebec, Que.....	Ross, T. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N. B.....	Thomson, P. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1905
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul-General.....	1902
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Roggan, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fortuyn, L. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920

\*Represented by Consuls of the Netherlands.

11 GEORGE V, A. 1921

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.**

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
Norway.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	Kelly, N. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Camrose, Alta.....	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Cheminus, B.C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Fort William, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.....	1917
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Outlook, Sask.....	Hendericks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Dybavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Gunn, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	St. John, N.B.....	MacRae, K. J.....	Vice Consul.....	1914
	Sydney, N.S.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Victoria, B.C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Villardson, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Montreal, Que.....	Thierry, F.....	Consul.....	1915
	St. John, N.B.....	Thomson, P. W.....	Consul.....	1905
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1905
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul.....	1906
Paraguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	Miles, Henry.....	Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Toronto, Ont.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1903
Peru.....	Quebec, Que.....	Falardeau, A.....	Consul.....	1916
	Vancouver, B. C.....	White, H. G.....	Consul.....	1914
	Montreal, Que.....	Hebert, C.....	Consul.....	1917
Portugal.....	Gaspe Basin, Que.....	Leboutillier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1895
	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Routh, F. C.....	Consul.....	1911
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Paspébiac, Que.....	Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	1908
	Rimouski, Que.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
Russia.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Nicholls, F.....	Consul.....	1906
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Likatscheff, S. A.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1914
	Montreal, Que.....	Zaniewski, H. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
Serb, Croats & Slo-venes.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ragosine, W.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Seferovitch, Captain A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1918
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1894
	Montreal, Que.....	Arregui, Juan B.....	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1900
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Nolan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1901
	Chatham, N.B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Dawson, Y. T.....	Firth, T. A.....	Acting Vice Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	de Dardel, Carl Otto.....	Acting Consul General.....	1919
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Pictou, N.S.....	Davies, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1884
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Quebec, Que.....	Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Regina, Sask.....	Johnson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 33

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries, represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
Sweden—Con.....	Richibucto, N.B.....	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.....	MacMillan, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1882
	Sydney, N.S.....	Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	St. John, N.B.....	Edwards, M. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerr, Geo.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Smith, H. J.....	Consul.....	1904
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Anderson, P. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
Switzerland.....	Montreal, Que.....	Huebscher, Carl P.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Erzinger, J.....	Consul.....	1913
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Gintzburger, S.....	Consul.....	1913
United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.....	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Jct., Que.....	Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Barnaby, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Calgary, Alta.....	Michels, C. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Calgary, Alta.....	Reat, Samuel G.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton; N.B.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Rogers, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Pierce, W. A.....	Consul.....	1916
	Cornwall, Ont.....	Vernet, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Cornwall, Ont.....	Edwards, T. D.....	Consul.....	1917
	Cumberland, B.C.....	Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1818
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Cox, H.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Fernie, B.C.....	Huntingdon, H. R.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Fernie, B.C.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1918
	Fort William, Ont.....	De Lamater, I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Fort William, Ont.....	Sanders, John O.....	Consul.....	1920
	Fredericton, N.B.....	Hammond, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Galt, Ont.....	Ryerson, James.....	Consular Agent.....	1899
	Halifax, N.S.....	Merrell, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Halifax, N.S.....	Freeman, C. M.....	Acting Consul.....	1920
	Hamilton, Ont.....	de Olivares, Jose.....	Consul.....	1914
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Vernon, J. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.....	Johnston, F. S. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	Kingston, Ont.....	Folger, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1912
	Lethbridge, Alta.....	Edgett, O. B.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Liverpool, N.S.....	Mack, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1895
	London, Ont.....	Taggart, G. Russell.....	Consul.....	1920
	Louisburg, N.S.....	LeVatte, H. C. V.....	Consular Agent.....	1898
	Lunenburg, N.S.....	Rudolf, D. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1907
	Moncton, N.B.....	Rasmussen, B. M.....	Consul.....	1918
	Moncton, N.B.....	Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Rodgers, J. L.....	Consul General.....	1918
	Montreal, Que.....	Cochran, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Isaacs, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	McCarter, Edward B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Montreal, Que.....	Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Van Houten, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Call, B. N.....	Consular Agent.....	1904
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Milner, J. B.....	Consul.....	1916
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Chapman, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	North Bay, Ont.....	Wakefield, E. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1906
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Foster, J. G.....	Consul General.....	1903
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Sanford, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Peterborough, Ont.....	Leonard, C. F.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	De Lamater, I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Sanders, John O.....	Consul.....	1920
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.....	Philpot, J.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Prescott, Ont.....	Denison, F. C.....	Consul.....	1915
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Donaldson, David.....	Additional Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Dennison, A. H.....	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Michels, C. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.....	Heard, W. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915

11 GEORGE V, A. 1921

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
United States—Con...	Riviere du Loup, Que...	Rairdon, Bradstreet S.	Consul.....	1918
	Riviere du Loup, Que...	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Regina, Sask.....	Johnston, J. H.....	Consul.....	1917
	Regina, Sask.....	Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Dodd, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Diederich, H. W.....	Consul.....	1919
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Murphy, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Shotts, G. W.....	Consul.....	1906
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Mullen, J. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Adams, Ed. L.....	Consul.....	1919
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Sinclair, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1907
	Sydney, N.S.	Freeman, C. M.....	Consul.....	1911
	Sydney, N.S.	Crosson, F. J.....	Consul.....	1917
	St. John, N.B.	Culver, H. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N.B.	Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.	Labbie, A. P.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Macdonald, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Garrett, A. B.....	Consul.....	1917
	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, C. W.....	Consul.....	1915
	Toronto, Ont.	Wetmore, J. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ryder, F. M.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, E. G.....	Consul.....	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.	Taylor, B. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Victoria, B.C.	Mosher, R. B.....	Consul.....	1915
	Victoria, B.C.	Marchand, R. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Victoria, B.C.	Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	White Horse, Yukon.	Rousseau, A. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Windsor, Ont.	Hendrick, M. J.....	Consul.....	1917
	Winnipeg, Man.	Brittain, J. J.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Winnipeg, Man.	Tewell, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Watson, J. J. C.....	Consul.....	1916
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Brown, R. U.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Halifax, N.S.	Neville, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Montreal, Que.	Meehan, T. H.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Donaldson, C.....	Consul.....	1917
	Toronto, Ont.....	Estrada, J. de.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
Uruguay.....				

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING MARCH 31

1921

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

F. A. CLARK LTD.

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1921

(No. 4 - 1922) Price 6 Cents.

12 GEORGE V

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

A. 1922

REPORT  
OF THE  
**SECRETARY OF STATE**  
FOR  
**EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING MARCH 31  
**1921**

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT*



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1921

[No. 34—1922  
23971—1

# STATEMENT OF CONSULAR POLICY

BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical list of foreign. . . . .	9
Countries having Consular representation in Canada, Alphabetical list of. . . . .	14
Under-Secretary of State, Report of. . . . .	5



THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA  
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*To General, His Excellency, The Right Honourable Lord Byng of Vimy, G.C.B.,  
G.C.M.G., M.V.O., etc., etc., etc., Governor General and Commander in Chief  
of the Dominion of Canada.*

My LORD:

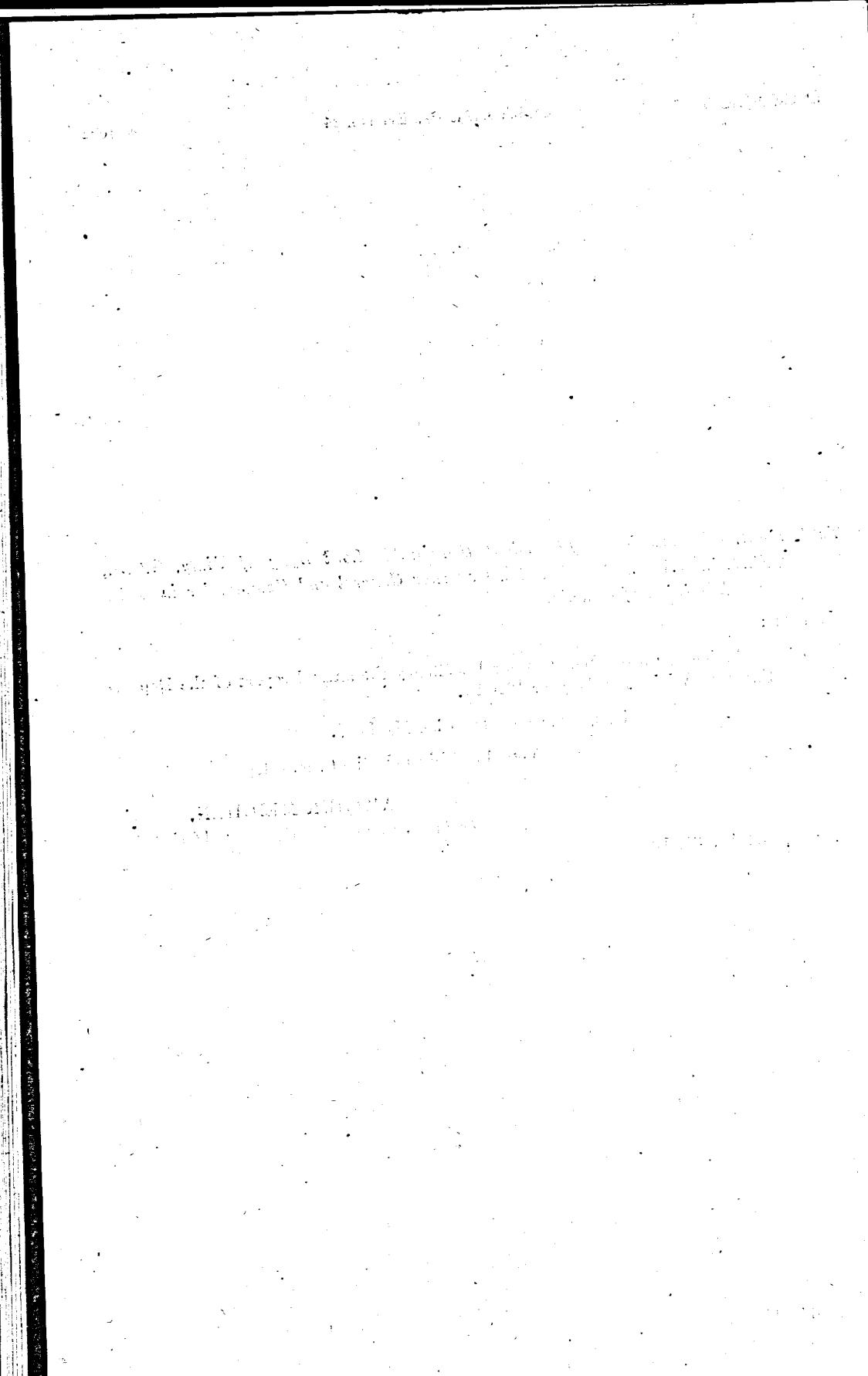
I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1920-21.

I have the honour to be, My Lord,

Your Lordship's obedient servant,

ARTHUR MEIGHEN,  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, October 31, 1921.



## REPORT OF THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Right Honourable ARTHUR MEIGHEN,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR.—I submit the customary annual review of the principal matters which have engaged the attention of the department during the past year.

### PEACE TREATIES

Progress has continued to be made with the task of completing the peace settlement.

The peace treaty with Austria was duly ratified on the 16th July, that with Bulgaria on the 9th August, 1920; treaties also being concluded with Hungary on the 4th June and with Turkey on the 10th August, 1920.

On the 5th July at Paris a treaty was signed between the British Empire, France, Italy, Japan, and Denmark, transferring to the last-named power, under the provisions of the peace treaty with Germany, a portion of Slesvig. This treaty was ratified by His Majesty on the 15th December, 1920.

At the same time as the treaty with Turkey were signed:

1. A treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Poland, Rumania, and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State regarding central European frontiers.
2. A treaty between the British Empire, France, Italy, Japan and Greece regarding minorities.
3. A treaty between the same Powers transferring Thrace to Greece.
4. A treaty between the British Empire, France, Italy, Japan, and Armenia regarding minorities.

A treaty between the British Empire, France, Italy, Japan, and Rumania recognizing Rumania's sovereignty over Bessarabia was signed at Paris on the 18th November, 1920, His Majesty's Ambassador at Paris signing on behalf of Canada.

The Canadian plenipotentiary in the case of these treaties, excepting the Bessarabian treaty with Rumania, was Sir George Perley, the High Commissioner at London.

His Majesty's ratification has also been given to the following treaties:—

1. Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and the Serb-Croat-Slovene State regarding minorities, ratified 17th August, 1920.
2. The similar treaty with Rumania, ratified 12th January, 1921.
3. The convention between the British Empire, United States of America, Belgium, France, Italy, Japan, and Portugal, relative to the liquor traffic in Africa, signed at St. Germain, 10th September, 1919, ratified 31st July, 1920.
4. A treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Czechoslovakia, regarding minorities, ratified 17th August, 1920.
5. The convention revising the General Act of Berlin, 1885, and the General Act and Declaration of Brussels, 1890, ratified 31st July, 1920.

12 GEORGE V, A. 1922

As provided in the peace treaty with Germany, notice was given the German Government on the 25th June, 1920, reviving the following bilateral treaties with that Power in which Canada is interested:—

1. Treaty for the mutual surrender of fugitive criminals, 14th May, 1872.
2. Parcel Post Agreement signed, London, 3rd November, Berlin, 14th November, 1894, as subsequently modified 24th January and 6th February, 1920.
3. Money Orders Agreement signed, London, 9th January, 1907, Berlin, 8th February, 1908, with modifications subsequently effected or made necessary by the termination of the Treaty of Versailles.

In like manner, in accordance with Article 241 of the Treaty with Austria, notice was given to the Austrian Government on the 22nd September, 1920, reviving as from that date the extradition treaty between Great Britain and Austria of the 3rd December, 1873, with the amending Declaration of the 26th June, 1901.

#### OTHER TREATIES

With Canada's concurrence a Convention was signed at London on the 1st June, 1920, renewing the Arbitration Convention between His Majesty and the Queen of The Netherlands of the 15th February, 1905, for a further period of five years dating from the 12th July, 1920.

The treaty between His Majesty and Brazil of the 4th April, 1919, providing for the establishment of a Peace Commission was ratified the 11th March, 1921.

#### TRADE AGREEMENT WITH FRANCE

Advantage was taken of the presence in Europe as one of the delegates to the League of Nations Assembly, of Sir George Foster for the negotiation of a trade agreement to serve as a *modus vivendi* pending the conclusion of a new commercial treaty with France. It was signed at Paris on the 29th January, 1921, and having been approved by the Canadian Parliament was brought into force as from the 3rd May, 1921. In return for most-favoured nation treatment accorded by Canada to French products in respect of tariff, exportation, transit, and internal taxes, France agreed to give the benefits of her minimum tariff or a percentage rebate from the general tariff to a list of enumerated Canadian products.

#### LEAGUE OF NATIONS ASSEMBLY

The first meeting of the Assembly of the League of Nations to be held at Geneva on the 15th November, 1920, was summoned by the President of the United States in fulfilment of the duty entrusted to him by the Covenant of the League. Canada was represented at this meeting by the Right Honourable Sir George Foster, the Right Honourable C. J. Doherty, and the Honourable N. W. Rowell. The following six additional States were admitted to the League: Albania, Austria, Bulgaria, Costa Rica, Finland, and Luxemburg. Amongst subjects discussed were the measures to combat the menace of typhus in Europe, and for the prevention of traffic in opium, and the traffic in women and children. The question of help for children who had suffered by the war was also considered.

A statute was adopted establishing a Permanent Court of Justice for the decision of disputes by the members of the League, and a protocol accepting this statute was signed by the representatives of the participating states.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

*The General Labour Conference of the League of Nations* held its second meeting at Geneva on the 15th June, 1920, its session lasting until the 10th July. The Canadian Government was represented by Mr. Philippe Roy, the Commissioner General at Paris, and Mr. G. J. Desbarats, the Deputy Minister of the Naval Service; Canadian employers by Mr. Thomas Rowe; and Canadian workmen by Mr. J. C. Gauthier.

Draft Conventions (three) were adopted, fixing a minimum age for the employment of children at sea; concerning indemnity for unemployment in case of loss or foundering of a ship; and for establishing facilities for finding employment for seamen.

Further, recommendations were adopted concerning the limitation of hours at work in the fishing industry and in inland navigation, the establishment of national seamen's codes and unemployment insurance for seamen.

An International Financial Conference of representatives of members of the League of Nations was convened by the Council and held at Brussels in September-October, 1920, to study the world-wide financial crisis and to consider methods for remedying it and mitigating its consequences. Canada's representatives were the Honourable Hugh Guthrie, Mr. G. C. Cassels, and Mr. J. H. Gundy. A report was presented to the Council of the League recommending measures considered necessary for meeting the situation, such as a general restriction of Government expenditures, reduction of armaments, the checking of inflation of currency, and meeting of current expenditures out of revenue.

*The Seventh Congress of the Universal Postal Union* was held at Madrid in October-November, 1920, the Honourable P. E. Blondin, Postmaster General, and Dr. R. M. Coulter, the Deputy Postmaster General, attending as Canada's representatives. As they found it necessary to return before the termination of the proceedings, Brig.-Gen. F. H. Williamson, C.B.E., Chief of the British Delegation, being duly empowered, signed on behalf of Canada on the 30th November, 1920, the revised Universal Postal Convention to come into force the 1st January, 1922.

*The Fifteenth International Congress against Alcoholism* was held at Washington in September, 1920, Chief Justice Sir Francis Lemieux, and the Rev. Andrew S. Grant attending as representatives of the Canadian Government.

A preliminary Conference of Representatives of the Principal Allied and Associated Powers on Electrical Communications was summoned to meet at Washington to consider international aspects of communication by telegraph, telephone, wireless telegraph, and wireless telephone in preparation for a general Conference to be later assembled. Mr. L. C. Christie, Legal Adviser of the Department, Mr. C. P. Edwards of the Department of the Naval Service, and Mr. George D. Perry, General Manager of the Canadian National Telegraphs were present on behalf of the Canadian Government. The disposal of German cables seized during the war, the amalgamation and revision of the International Telegraph and Radio Telegraph Conventions, International cable, and radio law and cable landing rights were some of the questions discussed.

## RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED STATES

Of questions in which our immediate relations with the United States are concerned there might be noted:—

1. The final settlement of the membership of the Peace Commission under the Peace Commission Treaty of the 15th September, 1914, which has been fixed as follows:—

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

12 GEORGE V, A. 1922

Umpire—Professor Nansen;  
 British National delegate—Viscount Bryce;  
 or in the alternative in cases concerning Canada—Sir Charles Fitzpatrick;  
 Australia—the High Commissioner;  
 Newfoundland—Sir Robert Stout;  
 South Africa—Mr. W. P. Schreiner;  
 British non-National delegate—Monsieur Millerand;  
 United States National delegate—Judge Grey;  
 United States non-National delegate—Senhor DaGama.

2. Pollution of boundary waters. In this matter, carrying out a duty committed to it by the Canadian and United States Governments, the International Joint Commission prepared and submitted the draft of a Convention intended to confer upon that body authority to remedy the existing conditions of pollution in the boundary waters so that the policy laid down in Article 4, Boundary Waters Treaty, might be effectually enforced. This draft is now under consideration.

## TRADE AGREEMENT WITH THE WEST INDIES

With the object of improving trade relations and communications between the Dominion and the British West Indian Colonies, at the suggestion of the Canadian Government, a Conference was assembled at Ottawa in May-June, 1920. Representatives of Canada, the Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Trinidad, and Windward Islands took part in the deliberations, as a result of which an agreement was signed at Ottawa on the 18th June providing for preferential tariff treatment for Canadian goods entering any of these Colonies. Arrangements were also agreed upon in regard to the establishment of the steamship service between Canada and the eastern group and between Canada and the western group of the West Indian Colonies concerned. The agreement was subject to the approval of the Parliament of Canada, of the Legislature of each of the West Indian Colonies, and of the Secretary of State for the Colonies. Such approval having been given by the Canadian Parliament, the Legislatures of certain of the West Indian Colonies, and the Colonial Secretary, the agreement was brought into operation as regards the approving Colonies on the 10th May, 1921.

## PASSEPORTS

The work of the Passport Office shows no diminution and judging from the widespread adoption and enforcement of a passport system by Governments everywhere, it may be accepted that the increased business has reached a stage of permanency. The number of passports issued during the past year was 30,641, the revenue received in this connection being \$62,954.79.

I record with pleasure my appreciation of the zealous and efficient way in which the duties of the various members of the staff have been discharged.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH POPE,

*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, May 31, 1921.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## APPENDIX A.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Adams, Ed. L.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sherbrooke.....	1919
Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	St. John, N.B.....	1903
Amoroso, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1918
Anderson, P. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1917
Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1906
Ando, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Arregui del Campo, J. B.....	Consul.....	Spain.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General.....	Norway.....	Montreal, Que.....	1917
Barattieri, di San Pie- tro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1910
Barnaby, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Bridgewater, N.S.....	1920
Barranco, C. A.....	Actg. Con. Gen.....	Cuba.....	Ottawa.....	1921
Barranco y Fernandez C.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Beebe Jct., Que.....	1909
Bourguin, J. H.....	Actg. Con. Agt.....	France.....	Winnipeg.....	1905
Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1896
Berdiales, M. F.....	Chancellor.....	Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1919
Bjork, C. J.....	Vice.Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	19' 0
Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1910
Black, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1911
Blackford, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Calgary, Alta.....	19' 0
Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Rimouski, Que.....	1913
Bollini, A. T.....	Consul General.....	Argentine Republic.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1920
Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Paspebiac, Que.....	1918
Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1918
Bravo Y. Puig, Leonar- do.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1920
Briggs, L. P.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Rivière du Loup.....	19' 0
Brittain, J. J.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1919
Brown, R. U.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1915
Bukowiecki, Olszewski	Vice-Consul.....	Poland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Burdon, H. E.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Ocean Falls, B.C.....	19' 0
Call, B. N.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Newcastle, N.B.....	1904
Campbell, G. D.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Weymouth, N.S.....	1913
Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1919
Carosella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1917
Chapman, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	1917
Chao Tsong Tian.....	Vice-Consul.....	China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1915
Chevalier, E.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1920
Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Cumberland, B.C.....	1918
Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	Belgium.....	Prince Rupert.....	1919
Cochran, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1918
Como, Capt. di V. C.....	Commercial Attache.....	Italy.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Coppley, G. C.....	Commercial Consul.....	Roumania.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	19' 0
Cox, H.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1915
Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1919
Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Newcastle, N.B.....	1919
Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.....	Honorary Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Montreal and Quebec.....	1913
Crosby, G. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	19' 0
Crosson, F. J.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1917
Culver, H. S.....	Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Cumberford, S.....	Consul.....	Chile.....	Amherst, N.S.....	1931
Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Moncton, N.B.....	1916
Curren, A. E.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1889
Curren, A. E.....	Commercial Agent.....	Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1913

12 GEORGE V. A. 1922

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.**

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Davies, J. R.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Pictou, N.S.....	1884
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Danovaro, G.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Welland, Ont.....	1918
deAngelis, G.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
de Dardel, Carl Otto	Acting Consul General.....	Sweden.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Defries, R. L.	Consul.....	Honduras.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1913
DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Fort William and Pt. Arthur, Ont.....	1920
Denison, F. C.	Consul.....	United States.....	Prescott, Ont.....	1915
Dennison, A. H.	Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, Que.....	1919
de Olivares, Jose	Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1914
de Saint Victor, R.	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Quebec, Que.....	1913
De Wolf, J. E.	Vice-Consul.....	Mexico.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Diederich, H. W.	Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia, Ont.....	1919
Donaldson, D.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto.....	1920
Dubuc, A. J. H.	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1905
Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Quebec, Que.....	1910
Duggan, F. M.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Quebec, Que.....	1910
Dumont, R.	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Quebec, Que.....	1920
Dybhabyn, John	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Eakins, A. W.	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1907
Echeverria Velasquez, V.E.	Vice-Consul.....	Costo Rica.....	Montreal.....	1921
Edgett, O. B.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lethbridge.....	1919
Edwards, M. D.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	St. John, N.B.....	1913
Edwards, T. D.	Consul.....	United States.....	Cornwall, Ont.....	1917
Feman, H.	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	19 0
Emmanuel, S. J.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Erzinger, J.	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1913
Estrada, J. de	Vice-Consul.....	Uruguay.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1914
Falardeau, A.	Consul.....	Peru.....	Quebec, Que.....	1916
Fernandez, M. de D.	Consul.....	Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	19 0
Firth, T. A.	Vice Consul.....	Sweden.....	Dawson.....	1920
Fortuyn, L. D.	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Foster, J. G.	Consul General.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1903
Frechette, O.	Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Quebec, Que.....	1898
Frechette, O.	Consul.....	Chile.....	Quebec, Que.....	1885
Frechette, O.	Consul General.....	Colombia.....	Quebec, Que.....	1909
Frechette, O.	Consul.....	Portugal.....	Quebec, Que.....	1908
Freeman, C. M.	Actg. Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1920
Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Victoria and Chemainus, B.C.....	1907
Gaboury, E.	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1916
Garrett, A. B.	Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1917
Gaxiola, C. M.	Consul.....	Mexico.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1920
Giroux, A. B.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, Que.....	19 0
Gintzburger, S.	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1913
Glionna, Dr. G.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Italy.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Goor, M.	Consul General.....	Belgium.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1913
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Montreal, Que.....	1908
Grassi, G.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1914
Gunsaulus, E. N.	Consul General.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	19 0
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1910
Halstead, A.	Consul General.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	19 0
Hammond, J. W.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	1916
Hanson, O.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1920
Hanson, O.	Consul.....	Sweden.....	Victoria, B.C.....	19 0
Hart, G. R.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1893
Hatheway, F.	Consular Agent.....	France.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Hatheway, W. F.	Consul.....	Gautemala.....	St. John, N.B.....	1898
Hechler, Henry	Consul.....	Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1903
Hendrick, M. J.	Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1917

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Hendericks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Norway	Outlook, Sask.	1917
Hernandez, B.	Consul.	Venezuela	Montreal, Que.	1920
Heubach, Claude	Vice-Consul.	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1916
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Regina, Sask.	1916
Heward, S. B.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands	Montreal, Que.	1879
Hill, J. M.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1920
Hill, J. M.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Prince Rupert	1920
Huebscher, C. P.	Consul General.	Switzerland	Montreal, Que.	1920
Huntingdon, H. R.	Honorary Vice-Consul.	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1898
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Inches, Cyrus F.	Vice-Consul.	Uruguay	St. John, N.B.	1920
Jenrvin, P. G.	Consular Agent	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Regina, Sask.	1920
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Riviere du Loup, Que.	1919
Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	"etaskiwon, Alta.	1920
Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul.	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1910
Johnston, J. H.	Consul.	United States	Regina, Sask.	1917
Jones, W. G.	Vice-Consul.	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1894
Kelly, N. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Fempff, L.	Consul General.	Germany	Montreal, Que.	1921
Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1916
Ferr, D. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Kerr, Geo.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Toronto, Ont.	1910
Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul.	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
*Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul.	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lameda, E. A.	Commercial Agent	Venezuela		
Lavierre, Lorenzo	Consular Agent	Brazil	Montreal, Que.	1920
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil	Gaspé, Que.	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Portugal	Gaspé Basin, Que.	1895
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
LeGros, P. E.	Commercial Agent	Brazil	Gaspé, Que.	1900
Leonard, C. F.	Consular Agent	United States	Peterborough, Ont.	1910
Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Portugal	Paspébiac, Que.	1898
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil	Quebec, Que.	1902
LeVatte, H. C. V.	Consular Agent	United States	Louisburg, N.S.	1898
Livingston, C. L.	Consul.	United States	Charlottetown	1920
Lopez, Armando	Vice-Consul.	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1920
Macdonald, W. G.	Vice-Consul.	United States	St. Stephens, N.B.	1919
Macheras, A.	Acting Consul	Greece	Montreal, Que.	1919
Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Liverpool, N.S.	1895
Maitland, R. R.	Consul.	Honduras	Vancouver, B.C.	1913
Marchand, R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, Que.	1920
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Marker, C. P.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	1910
Martin, C. W.	Consul.	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1915
Martin, H.	Consul.	Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	1917
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Mason, J. J.	Act. Vice-Consul	Norway	Calgary, Alta.	1919
Mason, T. J.	Commercial Agent	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1917
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Russia	Halifax, N.S.	1917
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
McCunn, J. N.	Consul.	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1920
McOsler, J. A.	Vice Consul	United States	Montreal, Que.	1920
Merrill, E. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1918
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Michels, C. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1920
Milano, A.	Consular Agent	Italy	Calgary, Alta.	1919
Miles, Henry	Consul	Paraguay	Montreal, Que.	1902
Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul.	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1919
Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Montreal, Que.	1917
Milner, J. B.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1916
Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1901
Morales y Ubeda, A.	Vice-Consul	Cuba	Ottawa, Ont.	1921

12 GEORGE V. A. 1922

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Morang, G. N.	Consul.	Guatemala.	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morissette, J. B.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil.	Quebec, Que.	1904
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, M. P.	Consul.	Panama.	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Morris, M. P.	Consul General.	Chile.	Vancouver, B.C.	1892
Morris, M. P.	Vice-Consul.	Mexico.	Vancouver, B.C.	1914
Mosher, R. B.	Consul.	United States.	Victoria, B.C.	1915
Muirhead, D. A.	Consular Agent.	United States.	White Horse, Y.T.	1921
Mullin, D.	Consul.	Belgium.	St. John, N.B.	1908
Murphy, C. T.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Sarnia, Ont.	1920
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden.	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
MacQuillan, J.	Consul General.	Ecuador.	Vancouver, B.C.	1898
MacRae, K. J.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	St. John, N.B.	1914
McAndrews, P. J.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Prescott, Ont.	1920
McCarter, Edward B.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Montreal, Que.	1918
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic.	St. John, N.B.	1908
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Chatham, N.B.	1918
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Chatham, N.B.	1909
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul.	Uruguay.	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic.	Halifax, N.S.	1908
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nicholls, F.	Consul.	Portugal.	Toronto, Ont.	1906
Nobel, O. K.	Acting Consul.	Denmark.	Montreal, Que.	1920
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General.	Netherlands.	Toronto, Ont.	1902
Okolowicz, J.	Consul General.	Poland.	Montreal, Que.	1919
O'Brien, J. W.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Halifax, N.S.	1920
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Owen, W. H.	Consul.	Cuba.	Bridgewater, N.S.	1905
Oxley, H.	Consul.	Portugal.	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark.	Quebec, Que.	1911
Philpot, J.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	1916
Pistone, A.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy.	Sydney, N.S.	1915
Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Points, J. F.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Toronto, Ont.	19 0
Ponsot, A. H.	Consul General.	France.	Montreal, Que.	1918
Pootmans, G.	Acting Consular Agent.	France.	Regina, Sask.	1915
Pootmans, G.	Vice-Consul.	Belgium.	Regina, Sask.	1920
Prescott, J. W.	Commercial Agent.	Brazil.	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul.	Norway.	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Ragosine, G.	Acting Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	Russia.	Montreal, Que.	1920
Rasmussen, Bertil M.	Consul.	United States.	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Reat, Samuel C.	Consul.	United States.	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Reyperi, y 'erez, F.	Consul.	Cuba.	St. John (N.B.).	19 0
Ricciardi, Cavalier G.	Consul General.	Italy.	Montreal, Que.	1919
Rickstal, J. Van	Acting Consul.	Belgium.	Montreal, Que.	1920
Rochereau, de la Sabliere, C.	Consul.	Belgium.	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau, de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consular Agent.	France.	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rogers, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul.	Netherlands.	Quebec, Que.	1910
Rouillard, L.	Consul.	Hayti.	Quebec, Que.	1920
Routh, F. C.	Consul.	Portugal.	Montreal, Que.	1911
Rudolf, D. J.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Lunenburg, N.S.	1907
Ryder, F. M.	Consul General.	United States.	Vancouver, B.C.	1919
Ryerson, Jas.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Galt, Ont.	1899
Ryznar, B.	Corsul.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Montreal.	1920
Sanders, John O.	Consul.	United States.	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul.	United States.	Ottawa, Ont.	1898
Sanguesa, F. H.	Honorary Consul.	Peru.	Montreal, Que.	1921
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.	Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes.	Montreal, Que.	1918

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Concluded.

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
Shimizu, S.....	Consul General.....	Japan.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1920
Shelton, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	Uruguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	1921
Schortghuys, H. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1921
Shotts, G. W.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1906
Simard, Geo. A.....	Hon. Consul General.....	Roumania.....	Montreal.....	1919
Sinclair, N.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Summerside, P.E.I.....	1907
Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1910
Smith, H. J.....	Consul.....	Sweden.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1904
Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Port Arthur, Ont.....	1914
Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Fort William, Ont.....	1914
Sticknest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Montreal, Que.....	1910
Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1919
Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1907
Taggart, G. R.....	Consul.....	United States.....	London, Ont.....	1920
Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Quebec, Que.....	1914
Taylor, T. M.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1916
Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1912
Tetreault, N.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Montreal, Que.....	1910
Tewell, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1905
Thompson, P. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	St. John, N.B.....	1905
Thorgeirsson, O. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1914
Ukita, S.....	Consul.....	Japan.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1917
Van Houten, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Nanaimo, B.C.....	1918
Van Roggen, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1910
Vernet, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Cornwall, Ont.....	1920
Vernon, J. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, Que.....	1910
Villardson, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Vyse, W. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1910
Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Walker, Sir E.....	Hon. Con. Gen.....	Japan.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1919
Ward, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1909
Waterous, C. A.....	Consul.....	Chile.....	Brantford, Ont.....	1908
Watt, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1886
Wetmore, J. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	North Bay, Ont.....	1920
White, H. G.....	Consul.....	Peru.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1914
Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	1904
Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1906
Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	1918
Yang, Hsu-Wen.....	Consul General.....	China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1913
Yeh Ko-Liang.....	Consul.....	China.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1918
Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1903
Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1911
Zuerner, E. R.....	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1920

12 GEORGE V. A. 1922

## APPENDIX B.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
Argentina Republic.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Bollini, A. T.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Martin, H.....	Consul.....	1917
	Halifax, N.S.....	Curren, A. E.....	Consul.....	1889
	Montreal, Que.....	Rickstal, J. Van.....	Acting Consul.....	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Goor, M.....	Consul General.....	1913
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Eeman, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
Belgium.....	Quebec, Que.....	Dupont, R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Regina, Sask.....	Pootmans, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	St. John, N.B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sa- bliere, C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Dubuc, A. J. H.....	Consul.....	1905
	Gaspe, Que.....	LeGros, P. E.....	Commercial Agent.....	1900
	Gaspe, Que.....	LeBoutilier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Halifax, N.S.....	Fernandes, M. de D.....	Consul.....	1920
Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Hart, G. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1893
	Halifax, N.S.....	Curren, A. E.....	Commercial Agent.....	1913
	Montreal, Que.....	Mills, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Lapierre, J. Lorenzo.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Paspébiac, Que.....	Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.....	Morissette, J. B.....	Commercial Agent.....	1904
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerman, W. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Toronto, Ont.....	Mason, T. J.....	Commercial Agent.....	1917
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Emanuels, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
Chile.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Prescott, J. W.....	Commercial Agent.....	1916
	Amherst, N.S.....	Cumberford, S.....	Consul.....	1921
	Brantford, Ont.....	Waterous, C. A.....	Consul.....	1908
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	1885
China.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul General.....	1892
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Yang Hsu-Wen.....	Consul General.....	1913
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Chao Tsong Tian.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Yeh Ko-Liang.....	Consul.....	1918
Colombia.....	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette O.....	Consul General.....	1909
	Montreal, Que.....	Echeverria.....		
Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	Velasquez, V. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Halifax, N.S.....	Owen, W. H.....	Consul.....	1905
	Halifax, N.S.....	Bravo Y Piug, Leonar- do.....	Consul.....	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Berdiales, M. F.....	Chancellor.....	1919
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Barranco, C. A.....	Actg. Consul General.....	1919
	St. John, N.B.....	Morales, Y. Ubeda A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	St. John, N.B.....	Reyneri, y. Perez F.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Lopez, Armando.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Barranco y. Fernan- dez, C.....	Consul.....	1918
Czecho-Slovakia.....	Weymouth, N. S.....	Anido, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Campbell, G. D.....	Consul.....	1913
	Montreal.....	Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	1907
		Ryznar, B.....	Consul.....	1920

\*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Marker, C. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Nobel, O. K.....	Acting Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ward, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Thorgeirsson, O.S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
Ecuador.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	MacQuillan, J.....	Consul General.....	1898
Finland.....	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Korte, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
France.....	Edmonton, Alb.....	Jenvrin, P. G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Gaboury, E.....	Acting Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Ponsot, A. H.....	Consul General.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.....	Pootmans, G.....	Acting Consular Agent	1915
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Lacroix, Ed.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.....	Hatheway, F.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sabliere, C. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Chevalier, E.....	Acting Consular Agent	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bourgoin, J. H.....	Acting Consular Agent	1905
Germany.....	Montreal, Que.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul General.....	1921
Greece.....	Montreal, Que.....	Macheras, A.....	Acting Consul.....	1919
Guatemala.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Miller, H. C.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Cresse, L. G.A., K.C.....	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	Quebec, Que.....	Cresse, L. G.A., K.C.....	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Hatheway, W. F.....	Consul.....	1898
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Taylor, T. M.....	Consul.....	1916
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	1896
Hayti.....	Quebec, Que.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	1920
Honduras.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	1913
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Maitland, R. B.....	Consul.....	1913
Italy.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Milano, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Chatham, N.B.....	Watt, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1886
	Edmonton, Alb.....	de Angelis, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Fernie, B.C.....	Carosella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William, Ont.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Halifax, N.S.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Amoroso, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Montreal, Que.....	Ricciardi Cav. G.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Como, Capt. di V. C.....	Commercial Attache.....	1920
	St. John, N.B.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Grassi, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1914
	Sydney, N.S.....	Pistone, A.....	Acting Consular Agent	1915
	Toronto, Ont.....	Ghionna, Dr. G.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Welland, Ont.....	Danovara, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
Japan.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Shimizu, S.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Walker, Sir. E.....	Hon. Consul General.....	1919
Liberia.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ukita, S.....	Consul.....	1917
*Luxemburg.	Halifax, N.S.....	Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	1903
Mexico.....	Halifax, N.S.....	DeWolf, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Toronto, Ont.....	Gaxiola, C. M.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Mitchell, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1901
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Heubach, Claude.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Calgary, Alta.....	Schortenhuis, H. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Halifax, N. S.....	Black, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Montreal, Que.....	Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1879
	Quebec, Que.....	Ross, T. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N. B.....	Thomson, P. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1905
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul-General.....	1902
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fortuyn, L. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920

\*Represented by Consuls of the Netherlands.

12 GEORGE V. A. 1922

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.**

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
Norway.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Mason, J. J.....	Actg. V. Consul.....	1919
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Kelly, N. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Camrose, Alta.....	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Cheminain, B. C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Fort William, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.....	1917
		Stickmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hendericks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Outlook, Sask.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Dugean, F. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.....	MacRae, K. J.....	Vice Consul.....	1914
	St. John, N.B.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sydney, N.S.....	Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Toronto, Ont.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	1907
Panama.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bjork, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Victoria, B.C.....	Villardson, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Halifax, N.S.....	Tetreault, N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1905
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul.....	1906
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Miles, Henry.....	Consul.....	1902
Paraguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Quebec, Que.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.....	Sanguesa, F. H.....	Honorary Consul.....	1921
Peru.....	Montreal, Que.....	Falardeau, A.....	Consul.....	1916
	Quebec, Que.....	White, H. G.....	Consul.....	1914
Poland.....	Vancouver, B. C.....	Okolowicz, J.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Bukowiecki, Olszewski.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
Portugal.....	Gaspe Basin, Que.....	Leboutillier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1895
	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Routh, F. C.....	Consul.....	1911
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Paspebiac, Que.....	Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	1908
	Rimouski, Que.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nicholls, F.....	Consul.....	1906
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Coppoley, G. C.....	Commercial Consul.....	1920
Roumania.....	Montreal, Que.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Hon. Consul General.....	1919
Russia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Ragosome, C.....	Acting Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1920
Serb, Croats & Slovences.....	Montreal, Que.....	Seferovitch, Captain A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1918
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1894
	Montreal, Que.....	Arregui del Campo, Juan B.....	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1900
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Forslund, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Chatham, N.B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Dawson, Y. T.....	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alb.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	de Dardel, Carl Otto.....	Acting Consul General	1919

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

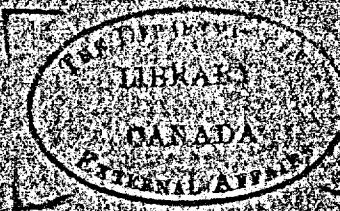
Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	When Appointed.
Sweden—Con.	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	1919
	Pictou, N.S.	Davies, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	1884
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Acting Vice-Consul.	1920
	Quebec, Que.	Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	Regina, Sask.	Johnson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Richibucto, N.B.	Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul.	1882
	Sydney, N.S.	Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	St. John, N.B.	Edwards, M. D.	Vice-Consul.	1913
	Toronto, Ont.	Kerr, Geo.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	Vancouver, B.C.	Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	Victoria, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Consul.	1920
	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Smith, H. J.	Consul.	1904
	Winnipeg, Man.	Anderson, P. B.	Vice-Consul.	1917
Switzerland	Montreal, Que.	Heubscher, Carl P.	Consul General.	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerer, E. R.	Consul.	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Erzinger, J.	Consul.	1913
	Vancouver, B.C.	Gintzburger, S.	Consul.	1913
United States	Annapolis, N.S.	Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent.	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.	Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.	1915
	Beebe Jct., Que.	Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent.	1909
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Barnaby, A. C.	Consular Agent.	1920
	Calgary, Alta.	Blackford, W.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Calgary, Alta.	Reat, Samuel G.	Consul.	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.	Woodward, G. C.	Consul.	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.	Rogers, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Livingston, C. L.	Consul.	1920
	Cornwall, Ont.	Vernet, H. A.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Cornwall, Ont.	Edwards, T. D.	Consul.	1917
	Cumberland, B.C.	Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Edmonton, Alta.	Cox, H.	Consular Agent.	1915
	Fernie, B.C.	Huntingdon, H. R.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1898
	Fernie, B.C.	Brand, N. F.	Consul.	1918
	Fort William, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Fort William, Ont.	Sanders, John O.	Consul.	1920
	Fredericton, N.B.	Hammond, J. W.	Consular Agent.	1916
	Galt, Ont.	Ryerson, James.	Consular Agent.	1899
	Halifax, N.S.	Gunsaulus, E. N.	Consul General.	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	O'Brien, J. W.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Merrill, E. C.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Halifax, N.S.	Freeman, C. M.	Acting Consul.	1920
	Hamilton, Ont.	de Olivares, Jose.	Consul.	1914
	Hamilton, Ont.	Michels, C. R.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Kenora, Ont.	Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Kingston, Ont.	Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul.	1910
	Kingston, Ont.	Hill, J. M.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Lethbridge, Alta.	Edgett, O. B.	Consular Agent.	1919
	Liverpool, N.S.	Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent.	1895
	London, Ont.	Taggart, G. Russell.	Consul.	1920
	Louisburg, N.S.	Le Vatte, H. C. V.	Consular Agent.	1898
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Rudolf, D. J.	Consular Agent.	1907
	Moncton, N.B.	Rasmussen, B. M.	Consul.	1918
	Moncton, N.B.	Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Montreal, Que.	Halstead, A.	Consul General.	1920
	Montreal, Que.	Cochran, H. M.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Montreal, Que.	McCarter, Edward B.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Montreal, Que.	Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	1919
	Montreal, Que.	McOsker, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Newcastle, N.B.	Call, B. N.	Consular Agent.	1904
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Milner, J. B.	Consul.	1916
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Chapman, R. E.	Vice-Consul.	1917
	North Bay, Ont.	Wetmore, J. H.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Ocean Falls, B.C.	Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent.	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.	Foster, J. G.	Consul General.	1903

12 GEORGE V. A. 1922

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.**

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	When Appointed.
United States—Con...	Ottawa, Ont.....	Sanford, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Vyse, W. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Peterborough, Ont.....	Leonard, C. F.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Sanders, John O.....	Consul.....	1920
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.....	Philpot, J.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Prescott, Ont.....	Denison, F. C.....	Consul.....	1915
	Prescott, Ont.....	McAndrews, Patrick J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hill, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.....	Dennison, A. H.....	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Giroux, A. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.....	Vernon, J. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Riviere du Loup.....	Briggs, L. P.....	Consul.....	1920
	Riviere du Loup, Que.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Regina, Sask.....	Johnston, J. H.....	Consul.....	1917
	Regina, Sask.....	Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Diederich, H. W.....	Consul.....	1919
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Murphy, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Shotts, G. W.....	Consul.....	1906
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Marchand, R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Adams, Ed. L.....	Consul.....	1919
	Summerside, P.E.I.....	Sinclair, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1907
	Sydney, N.S.....	Freeman, C. M.....	Consul.....	1911
	Sydney, N.S.....	Crosson, F. J.....	Consul.....	1917
	St. John, N.B.....	Culver, H. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N.B.....	Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.....	Labbie, A. P.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Macdonald, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Garrett, A. B.....	Consul.....	1917
	Toronto, Ont.....	Martin, C. W.....	Consul.....	1915
	Toronto, Ont.....	Points, J. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Toronto.....	Donaldson, D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ryder, F. M.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Kerr, D. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Crosby, G. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Mosher, R. B.....	Consul.....	1915
	Victoria, B.C.....	Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	White Horse, Yukon.....	Muirhead, D. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Windsor, Ont.....	Hendrick, M. J.....	Consul.....	1917
	Windsor, Ont.....	Hamilton, G. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Brittain, J. J.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Tewell, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
Uruguay.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	McCunn, J. N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Brown, R. U.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Montreal, Que.....	Shelton, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	St. John, N.B.....	Inches, C. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Estrada, J. de.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
Venezuela.....	Montreal, Que.....	Hernandez, B.....	Consul.....	1920
		Lameda, E. A.....	Commercial Agent.....	1920

REPORT  
OF THE  
**SECRETARY OF STATE**  
FOR  
**EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**



FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING MARCH 31  
1922

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA  
F. A. CLAXTON,  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

[No. 25-1923] Price 6 cents

13 GEORGE V

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

A. 1923

REPORT  
OF THE  
**SECRETARY OF STATE**  
FOR  
**EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING MARCH 31  
1922

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT*



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1923

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	PAGE
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical list of foreign.....	11
Countries having Consular representation in Canada, Alphabetical list of .....	16
Under-Secretary of State, Report of.....	5

*To General His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Byng of Vimy, G.C.B.,  
G.C.M.G., M.V.O., Governor General and Commander-in Chief of the  
Dominion of Canada.*

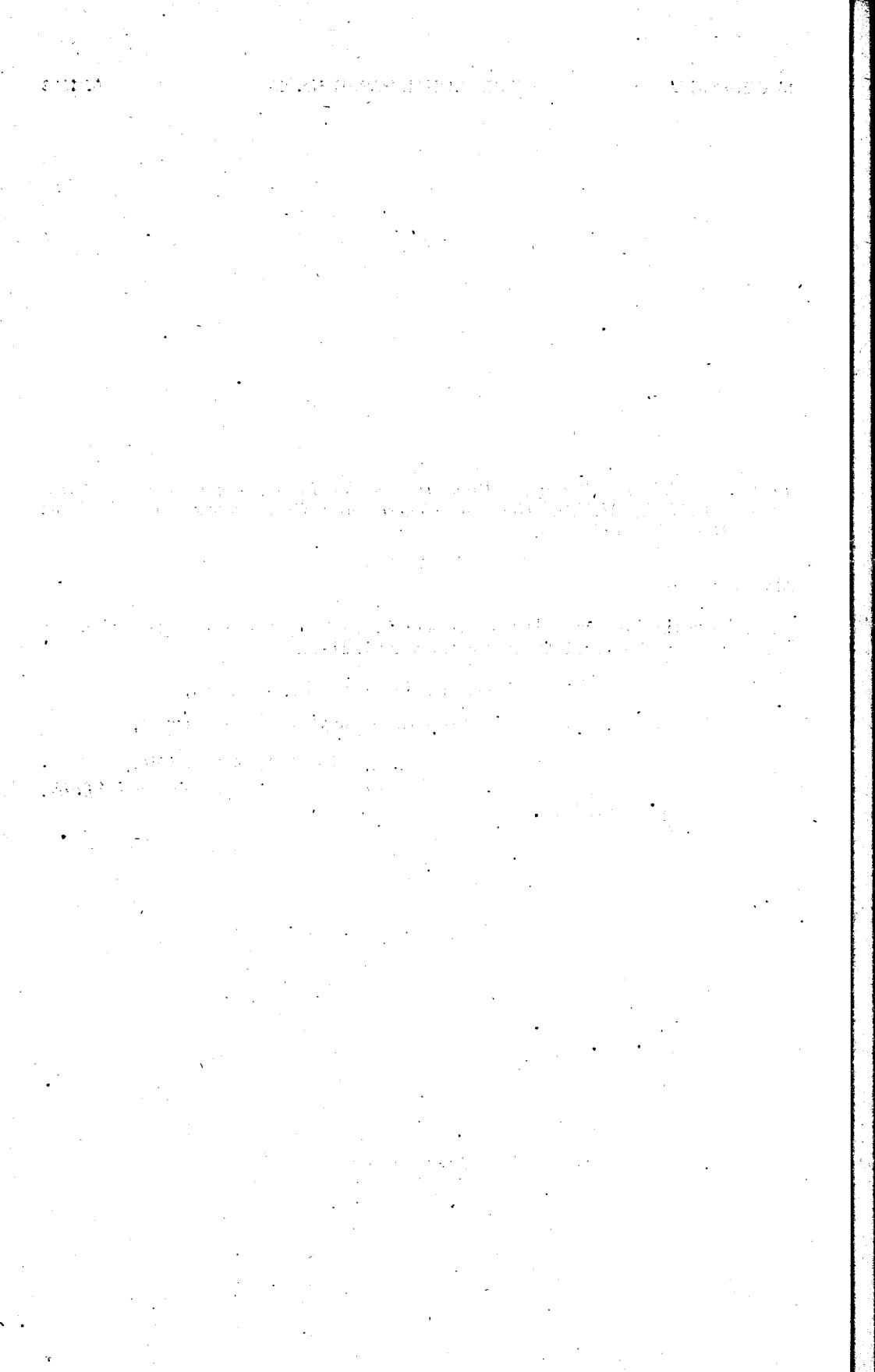
My LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1921-22.

I have the honour to be, My Lord,  
Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, October 31, 1922.



## REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Rt. Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual review of matters dealt with by the department during the past year.

### EUROPEAN WAR

The Peace settlement has been advanced by the ratification on July 26, 1921, of the Peace Treaty with Hungary, and of the Treaty with Roumania respecting Bessarabia on April 14, 1922. As to the Peace Treaty signed with Turkey on August 10, 1920, it has become evident that its terms will require modification and fresh negotiations for this purpose will have to be undertaken.

Germany having made default in meeting her obligations under the Treaty of Versailles, a conference of the inter-Allied Governments was held in London, as an outcome of which a protocol was signed by Great Britain, Belgium, France, Italy and Japan on May 5, 1921, modifying annex 2 to part 8 of the Treaty of Versailles so as to enable the reparation commission to adopt a new schedule of payments to be made by Germany.

### CONFERENCES AT GENOA AND THE HAGUE

An Economic and Financial Conference was assembled at Genoa at the invitation of the Italian Government to consider the question of the economic reconstruction of Central and Eastern Europe. Sir Charles Gordon, G.B.E., and Professor Edouard Montpetit, K.C., LL.D., were appointed to represent Canada at the conference, which met on April 10 and terminated May 19, 1922. All the European countries, except Turkey, were represented, as was also Japan; the British delegation included representatives of Australia, South Africa and India, as well as of Canada. No very tangible results were obtained and invitations were extended to the powers represented, with the exception of Germany and Russia, to a subsequent Conference at the Hague on June 15, 1922, further to consider the question. At this latter conference Canada was represented by Professor Montpetit.

### WASHINGTON CONFERENCE

In an effort to promote the establishment and maintenance of a general condition of peace, the President of the United States suggested to the Principal Allied and Associated Powers participation in a conference on the subject of the limitation of armament, and the suggestion being favourably entertained issued formal invitations to those powers to such a conference to be held on November 11, 1921, at Washington. The question of limitation of armament being closely related to Pacific and far Eastern problems, it was proposed that these should also be considered; and as being interested in this aspect of the conference, Belgium, China, the Netherlands and Portugal were also invited to take part. Canada was represented at the conference by the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Borden.

13 GEORGE V, A. 1923

As a result of its deliberations, which continued until February 6, 1922, the following treaties were on that date approved and signed at its closing session:—

1. Treaty between the United States of America, the British Empire, France, Italy, and Japan limiting Naval Armament.
2. Treaty between the same powers regarding the use of submarines and noxious gases in warfare.
3. Treaty between the United States of America, the British Empire, France, Italy, Japan, Belgium, China, the Netherlands, and Portugal relating to principles and policies to be followed in matters concerning China.
4. Treaty between the same nine powers relating to Chinese customs and tariff.

In addition there were notified to the conference the following treaties concluded during its session:—

5. Treaty between the United States of America, the British Empire, France, and Japan signed December 13, 1921, relating to their Insular Possessions and Insular Dominions in the Pacific ocean.

6. Treaty supplementary to the foregoing signed February 6, 1922.

7. Treaty between China and Japan signed February 4, 1922, providing for the restoration to China of rights and interests in the province of Shantung.

A series of resolutions was further adopted regarding the appointment of a Commission of Jurists to consider the amendment of the Laws of War; the creation of a Board of Reference to consider questions connected with the Chinese treaty; and relating to various other matters connected with the policy to be adopted in regard to China. The above treaties 1 to 6 were signed by the Canadian Plenipotentiary, have been approved by the Canadian Parliament and ratified by His Majesty, and only the exchange of ratifications remains to be effected.

#### ASSEMBLY ON THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS

The second assembly of the League of Nations was summoned by the President of the Council and convened at Geneva on September 5, 1921; Canada being represented by the Rt. Hon. C. J. Doherty, Minister of Justice, and the Hon. Sir George Perley, K.C.M.G., High Commissioner in London. The Judges and Deputy Judges of the Permanent Court of International Justice were duly elected in accordance with the provisions of the instrument creating that body. Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania were admitted to membership in the League. Amendments were voted to the following articles of the Covenant of the League:—

Article 4, regarding the selection of members for non-permanent representation on the Council; Articles 12, 13 and 15, so as to provide for the submission of disputes to the Permanent Court of International Justice; Article 16, regarding the economic blockade; and Article 26, to require a three-fourths majority for the adoption of amendments to the Covenant.

Resolutions were also adopted in regard to the reduction of armaments and the application of the economic means of pressure provided by Article 16 of the Covenant.

#### INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONFERENCE

The third International Labour Conference met at Genoa on October 25, 1921, Canada's representatives being, for the Government, Mr. Gerald H. Brown, Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour, and Mr. J. Obed Smith, Superintendent of Immigration, London; for the employers, Mr. S. R. Parsons; and for the workers, Mr. Tom Moore. The Hon. W. R. Rollo, Minister of Labour of Ontario, the Hon. T. H. Johnson, Attorney General of Manitoba, the Hon. A. G. Galipeault, Minister of Public Works and Labour of Quebec,

**SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25**

Messrs. F. Roy, E. Blake Robertson and Arthur Martel, also attended as technical advisers.

Recommendations were adopted by the Conference regarding (1) the prevention of unemployment in agriculture, (2) the protection of women wage-earners in agriculture, (3) night work of women in agriculture, (4) night work of children and young persons in agriculture, (5) the development of technical agricultural education, (6) living-in conditions of agricultural workers, (7) social insurance in agriculture, (8) the application of weekly rest in commercial establishments; and further, seven draft Conventions were adopted: (1) concerning the age for admission of children to employment in agriculture, (2) rights of association and combination of agricultural workers, (3) workmens' compensation in agriculture, (4) regarding the use of white lead in painting, (5) the application of weekly rest in industrial undertakings, (6) fixing the minimum age for admission of young persons to employment as trimmers and stokers, (7) compulsory medical examination of children and young persons employed at sea.

**CONFERENCE AND CONVENTION REGARDING THE WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC**

Canada was also represented by Mr. J. Obed Smith, Canadian Superintendent of Immigration in Great Britain, at a conference on traffic in women and children at Geneva summoned to meet on June 30, 1921, at the instance of the League of Nations. An Act was adopted by the conference embodying resolutions and recommendations urging the adhesion of as many states as possible to the conventions for suppressing this traffic and the making more effective of the legislative measures for such suppression and for the protection of women and children.

The assembly of the League of Nations having considered these recommendations at its meeting in September, 1921, drew up a convention to carry them into effect which was signed by many of the representatives, including Canada's representative, the Rt. Hon. C. J. Doherty. This convention is to come into force in respect of each party on the deposit of its ratification or act of accession. The deposit of the King's ratification on behalf of Canada was made on June 28, 1922.

**GENERAL CONFERENCE ON WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

The sixth General Conference on Weights and Measures was held at Paris in September-October, 1921, Canada being represented by Mr. J. E. Sears, Deputy Warden of the Standards of the Imperial Board of Trade. An International Convention amending the convention of May 20, 1875, regarding the Metric System, was signed at Sevres, October 6, 1921, and awaits ratification.

**INTERNATIONAL SEED CONTROL CONGRESS**

On the invitation of the Danish Government a Canadian representative was appointed in the person of Mr. George H. Clark, Seed Commissioner of the Department of Agriculture, to attend the International Seed Control Congress at Copenhagen in June, 1921. The object of the congress was to arrive at a mutual agreement as to technical methods to be adopted to insure uniformity of results as regards testing of seeds for purity and germination.

**OTHER CONFERENCES**

At the thirteenth International Geological Congress held at Brussels from the 10th to the 19th August, 1922, Canada was represented by Mr. Charles Camsell, Deputy Minister of Mines, and at the Pan-American Conference of Women at Baltimore in April, 1922, by Mrs. Ritchie England, M.D.

13 GEORGE V, A. 1923

Pursuant to a recommendation of the Conference of Prime Ministers held in 1921, a conference of representatives of the Patent Offices of the Empire was assembled at the Patent Office, London, in June, 1922, to consider the practicability of instituting a system of granting patents which should be valid throughout the Empire, Mr. W. J. Lynch, I.S.O., being the Canadian representative.

A scheme was approved by the conference, but until it should be generally accepted by the different portions of the Empire, a provisional scheme for immediate adoption was also recommended. This provisional scheme Canada has not seen her way to adopt.

### ADDITIONAL TREATIES

Note might also be made of ratifications of treaties heretofore signed and of negotiations of recent treaties additional to those adopted by the various international conferences as follows:—

Ratification of the protocol declaring acceptance of the statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice was given on July 16, 1921.

Canada's ratification of the Principal Postal Union Convention signed at Madrid November 30, 1920 with final protocol, was deposited with the Spanish Government at Madrid December 1, 1921.

The Convention for the regulation of Aerial Navigation signed at Paris October 13, 1919, by the representatives of some thirty-three states, including Canada, was ratified by His Majesty on June 1, 1922. The protocol of ratification deposited with the French Government at Paris contained a clause reserving liberty to delay the application of Article 5 of the treaty forbidding the flight of aircraft of non-contracting powers over the territory of contracting powers in favour of certain of such non-contracting powers.

With Canada's concurrence the convention regarding the non-fortification and neutralization of the Åland islands concluded at Geneva October 20, 1921, between the British Empire, Germany, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Italy, Latvia, Poland, and Sweden in accordance with a recommendation of the Council of the League of Nations, was ratified on April 6, 1922.

The Franco-Canadian Trade Agreement of 1921 was in response to representations from the French Government extended by Order in Council of February 23, 1922, to apply to Algeria, the French Colonies and Possessions, the territories of the Protectorate of Indo-China, and the territories of the Saar Basin.

### REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY CONVENTION WITH THE UNITED STATES

The United States Supreme Court having decided that British subjects resident in Canada were excluded from the benefits conferred by the convention regarding the disposal of real and personal property of March 2, 1899, a supplementary convention to extend the application of the first named convention to the Dominion was negotiated and signed at Washington, October 21, 1921, ratifications being exchanged June 17, 1922.

Conventions were signed at London on May 1, 1922, and ratified July 28, 1922, with Denmark and with Iceland renewing for a further period of five years from May 4, 1921, the Arbitration Convention signed with Denmark on October 25, 1905.

### DECLARATION RECOGNIZING THE RIGHT TO A FLAG OF STATES HAVING NO SEA-COAST

This declaration was agreed to on April 20, 1921, at the general conference on Freedom of Communications and Transit held at Barcelona. Canada took no part in the conference nor in the conclusion of any of the treaties negotiated

**SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25**

at it, but decided to accede to the declaration by notice given after its ratification. The notice was duly given on October 24, 1922.

**REVIVAL OF TREATY WITH HUNGARY**

Formal notice was given in accordance with the provision of Article 224 of the Peace Treaty with Hungary on October 23, 1921, to revive the treaty signed at Vienna on December 3, 1873, and the declaration signed at London June 26, 1901, between Great Britain and Austria-Hungary for the mutual surrender of fugitive criminals.

**PEACE COMMISSION TREATIES WITH CHILE AND PERU**

The treaty with Chile for the establishment of a Peace Commission signed March 28, 1919, was with Canada's concurrence terminated as from April 4, 1922, by an exchange of notes in the view that the establishment of the League of Nations sufficiently insured the ends at which it aimed, and on the same ground it was decided not to proceed to the ratification of the similar treaty signed with Peru on July 16, 1920.

**RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED STATES**

Passing to our relations with the United States it might be noted that as action by Congress necessitated the discontinuance of the privileges extended to Canadian fishing vessels in entering and clearing from United States ports during the war, these privileges were withdrawn as from July 15, 1921. Canada in like manner felt obliged to withdraw similar privileges granted to United States fishing vessels under the War Measures Act, but decided to make available to such vessels visiting ports on the Atlantic coast *modus vivendi* licenses under the Act to protect the customs and fisheries.

The Sockeye Salmon Treaty of 1919, after amendment to meet the objections of the United States Senate had again been submitted to that body. As no progress had been made in regard to it, it was again withdrawn by the President. Direct negotiations were then taken up between the Canadian fishery officials and the Fisheries Board of the State of Washington looking to a settlement of the question of protecting the Fraser river salmon fishery, but it became plainly apparent that a satisfactory arrangement could only be effected by a formal treaty.

**DEVELOPMENT OF THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER**

The International Joint Commission in January, 1922, submitted to the two Governments its report on the reference made to it on January 21, 1920, of certain questions relative to the development of the navigation and power capacities of the St. Lawrence river between Montreal and lake Ontario. The report expressed preference for a scheme of improvement recommended by the Board of Engineers appointed by the two Governments, but advised that this scheme should be submitted to further examination and study. It also made recommendations as to the basis on which the capital cost of the undertaking and the cost of maintenance and operation should be apportioned between the two countries.

**PECUNIARY CLAIMS CONVENTION**

Meetings of the tribunal under this convention were held at Washington between November 23 and December 13, 1921, at which decisions were pronounced in the cases of the following claims in which Canada is interested:—

13 GEORGE V, A. 1923

In the matter of the *Favourite*, damages were awarded against the United States Government for three thousand one hundred and eighty-eight dollars (\$3,188), together with interest on two thousand six hundred and eighty-eight dollars (\$2,688) at four per cent (4%) from September 6, 1895 to April 26, 1912.

In the case of the *Wanderer*, similar damages for one thousand six hundred and three dollars and five cents (\$1,603.05), with interest on six hundred and three dollars and five cents (\$603.05) at four per cent (4%) from September 6, 1895 to April 26, 1912.

The claims of the United States in the cases of the *Argonaut* and *Colonel Jonas H. French* were dismissed.

The United States claim in respect of the *David J. Adams* was also disallowed, although compensation to the owner of the vessel as an act of grace was recommended.

In the cases of the sealing schooners *Jessie*, *Thomas F. Bayard*, and *Pescawha*, damages against the United States Government were awarded at one thousand five hundred and forty-four dollars (\$1,544) for the first named; one thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars (\$1,750) for the *Thomas F. Bayard*; and one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) for the *Pescawha*.

In the case of the *Kate*, the damages against the United States were fixed at one thousand and eight dollars and five cents (\$1,008.05), with interest at four per cent (4%) on five hundred and eight dollars and five cents (\$508.05) from February 15, 1897 to April 26, 1912.

#### QUADRIPARTITE FUR SEAL TREATY OF JULY 7, 1911

The share derived by Canada under the provisions of this treaty from the sales in 1921 of skins taken on the United States rookeries amounted to \$90,805.86, being 15 per cent of the value of some 31,000 skins sold. From the Japanese Government in June, 1922, the sum of \$1,333.56 was received as proceeds of Canada's share of seal skins taken on Robben island in 1918-19-20. From the Russian authorities 12 skins were received as portion of Canada's share of skins taken in 1920 on the Commander islands. These authorities, however, contend that as the number of the Russian herd has fallen below 18,000 they are dispensed from delivering to Canada any share of skins taken. This view is not accepted by Canada.

There has been a slight falling-off during the past year in the business of the Passport Office, although it still continues in very considerable volume, something like 22,000 passports having been issued, the revenue received amounting to some \$50,000.

I am happy to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the members of the staff have discharged their various duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH POPE,  
Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, October 31, 1922.

## APPENDIX A.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Adams, Ed. L.	Consul.....	United States.....	Sherbrooke.....	1919
Allison, M. A.	Consul.....	Portugal.....	St. John, N.B.....	1903
Anderson, P. B.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1917
Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1906
Anido, C. E.	Vice-Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Anighetti, A.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy.....	Sydney.....	1922
Antonisen, J.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	1922
Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General.....	Norway.....	Montreal, Que.....	1917
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1910
Barnaby, A. C.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Bridgewater, N.S.....	1920
Barranco y Fernandez C.	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Barthe, J. F. X. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Hayti.....	Quebec, Que.....	1921
Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Beebe Jct., Que.....	1909
Bell, C. N.	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1896
Berdiales, M. F.	Chancellor.....	Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1919
Birin, E.	Consul General.....	Latvia.....	London, Eng. (for British Empire).....	1921
Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1920
Black, W. A.	Consul.....	Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1910
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Rimouski, Que.....	1913
Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto.....	1922
Bolini, A. T.	Consul General.....	Argentine Republic.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1919
Bolognesi, Count G.	Consul-General.....	Italy.....	Montreal.....	1922
Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Paspébiac, Que.....	1918
Bourguoin, J. H.	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1916
Brand, N. F.	Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1918
Bravo Y. Puig, Leonar do.	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1920
Briggs, L. P.	Consul.....	United States.....	Riviere du Loup, Que.....	1920
Brittain, J. J.	Consul General.....	United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1919
Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Ocean Falls, B.C.....	1920
Campbell, G. D.	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Weymouth, N.S.....	1913
Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1919
Carter, K. J.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Gaspé.....	1922
Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1917
Chevalier, E.	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1920
Ciceri, C. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Italy.....	Montreal.....	1922
Cicvarek, V.	Vice-Consul.....	Czecho-Slovakia.....	Montreal, Que.....	1922
Clarholm, M.	Consul General.....	Sweden.....	Montreal, Que.....	1921
Clarke, G. G.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa.....	1922
Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Cumberland, B.C.....	1918
Collart, T.	Consular Agent.....	Belgium.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1919
Cochran, H. M.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1918
Cox, H.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1915
Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1919
Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Newcastle, N.B.....	1919
Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.	Honorary Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Montreal and Quebec, Charlottetown.....	1913 1922
Crosby, G. E. J.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Welland, Ont.....	1921
Cugusi, A.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Culver, H. S.	Consul.....	United States.....	Amherst, N.S.....	1921
Cumberford, S.	Consul.....	Chile.....	Moncton, N.B.....	1916
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1922
Davidson, R. A.	Honorary Vice-Consul.	Denmark.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1922
Davis, C. R.	Consul.....	Peru.....	Winnipeg.....	1922
Davis, R. N.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
deAngelis, G.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....		

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

13 GEORGE V, A. 1923

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
deBurlet, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Montreal, Que.....	1922
Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	Honduras.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1913
de Hanneheim, H.....	Consul-General.....	Hungary.....	Montreal.....	1922
De Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1922
DeLamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.....	1920
de Lima, F. J.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Costa Rica.....	Montreal, Que.....	1922
Denison, F. C.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Prescott, Ont.....	1915
Dennison, A. H.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, Que.....	1919
de Olivares, Jose.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1914
de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Quebec, Que.....	1913
Diederich, H. W.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia, Ont.....	1919
Donaldson, D.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1921
Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Quebec, Que.....	1910
Duggan, F. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Quebec, Que.....	1920
Dupont, R.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Quebec, Que.....	1920
Dwyre, D. G.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.....	1921
Dybhn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1907
Edgett, O. B.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lethbridge, Alta.....	1919
Edwards, M. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	St. John, N.B.....	1913
Edwards, T. D.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Cornwall, Ont.....	1917
Eeman, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1920
Emanuels, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Erzinger, J.....	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1913
Falardeau, A.....	Consul.....	Peru.....	Quebec, Que.....	1916
Fernandes, M. de D.....	Consul.....	Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1920
Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Dawson, Y.T.....	1920
Fitts, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Calgary.....	1922
Forslund, J. E.....	Consul.....	Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1920
Fortuyn, L. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Foster, J. G.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1903
Frechette, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Quebec, Que.....	1898
Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	Chile.....	Quebec, Que.....	1885
Frechette, O.....	Consul General.....	Colombia.....	Quebec, Que.....	1909
Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	Quebec, Que.....	1908
Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Victoria and Chemainus, B.C.....	1907
Gaboury, E.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1916
Garrett, A. B.....	Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1917
Giroux, A. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1922
Gintzburger, S.....	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1913
Glionna, J.....	Acting Consular-Agent.....	Italy.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1922
Goor, M.....	Consul General.....	Belgium.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1913
Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Montreal, Que.....	1908
Grassi, G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1914
Guerrero, A. G.....	Honorary Consul.....	Chile.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1921
Gunsaulus, E. N.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1920
Gunsaulus, E. N., Jr.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1922
Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1910
Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1910
Hafey, R. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia.....	1922
Halstead, A.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Hanrahan, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1921
Hanson, O.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1920
Hanson, O.....	Consul.....	Sweden.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1920
Hart, G. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1893
Hatheway, F.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Hatheway, W. F.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	St. John, N.B.....	1898
Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1903
Hendricks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Outlook, Sask.....	1917
Hernandez, B.....	Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Heubach, Claude.....	Vice-Consul.....	Mexico.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1916
Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Calgary.....	1922
Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Montreal, Que.....	1879
Hill, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1920
Huebscher, C. P.....	Consul General.....	Switzerland.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Huntingdon, H. R.....	Honorary Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1898

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Inches, Cyrus F.	Vice-Consul.	Uruguay	St. John, N.B.	1920
Ingells, G. D.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Quebec, Que.	1921
Jaenson, N. L.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Montreal, Que.	1922
Jarvis, R. A. N.	Consular Agent.	United States	Newcastle	1922
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent.	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent.	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Regina, Sask.	1920
Johnson, F. C.	Consular Agent.	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	1920
Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul.	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1910
Johnston, J. H.	Consul.	United States	Regina, Sask.	1917
Jones, A. N.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, A. N.	Consul.	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, W. G.	Vice-Consul.	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1894
Kelly, N. A.	Vice-Consul.	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Kempff, L.	Consul General.	Germany	Montreal, Que.	1921
Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1916
Kerr, D. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Kerr, Geo.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Toronto, Ont.	1910
King, John.	Vice-Consul.	Belgium	Fort William, Ont.	1913
Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul.	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent.	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
*Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul.	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lapierre, Lorenzo.	Consular Agent.	Brazil	Montreal, Que.	1920
LeBoutilier, C. S.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil	Gaspé, Que.	1876
LeBoutilier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Portugal	Gaspé Basin, Que.	1895
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent.	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent.	Brazil	Gaspé, Que.	1918
Leonard, C. F.	Consular Agent.	United States	Peterborough, Ont.	1910
Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Portugal	Paspébiac, Que.	1898
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil	Quebec, Que.	1902
Lewis, G. D. D.	Honorary Vice-Consul.	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
Liakakos, Peter.	Consular Agent.	Greece	Vancouver, B.C.	1922
Lieu Chia Yu.	Vice-Consul.	China	Ottawa	1922
Lin Pao Heng.	Consul.	China	Vancouver	1922
Lothrop, A. P.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Kingston	1922
Macheras, A.	Acting Consul.	Greece	Montreal, Que.	1920
Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent.	United States	Liverpool, N.S.	1895
Maluquer y Salvador, M.	Consul.	Spain	Montreal, Que.	1922
Marchand, R.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Sherbrooke, Que.	1920
Marino, E.	Consular Agent.	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Marker, C. P.	Vice-Consul.	Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	1910
Martell, A. A.	Consular Agent.	United States	Louisburg	1922
Martin, C. W.	Consul.	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1915
Martin, H.	Consul.	Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	1917
Masi, N.	Consular Agent.	Italy	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Mason, J. J.	Acting Vice-Consul.	Norway	Calgary, Alta.	1919
Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent.	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
McCunn, J. N.	Consul.	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1920
McOske, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Milano, A.	Consular Agent.	Italy	Calgary, Alta.	1919
Miles, Henry.	Consul.	Paraguay	Montreal, Que.	1902
Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul.	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1919
Miller, H. S.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Cornwall	1922
Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil	Montreal, Que.	1917
Milner, J. B.	Consul.	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1916
Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1901
Montijn, W. P.	Consul-General.	Netherlands	Montreal	1922
Morang, G. N.	Consul.	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent.	Brazil	Quebec, Que.	1918
Moomaw, J. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Montreal, Que.	1922

13 GEORGE V, 1923

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	United States	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, M. P.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Morris, M. P.	Consul General	Chile	Vancouver, B.C.	1892
Morris, M. P.	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	1914
Mosher, R. B.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1915
Muirhead, D. A.	Consular Agent	United States	White Horse, Y.T.	1921
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
Murphy, C. T.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary	1922
Maclean, J. B.	Honorary Consul	Portugol	Toronto	1922
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
MacQuillan, J.	Consul General	Ecuador	Vancouver, B.C.	1898
McAndrews, P. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1920
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLean, H. H. Jr.	Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John	1922
McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Naggiar, F. E.	Consul General	France	Montreal, Que.	1921
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Chatham, N.B.	1918
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Chatham, N.B.	1909
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nobel, O. K.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Montreal, Que.	1921
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	Netherlands	Toronto	1922
Ohta, T.	Consul General	Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	1922
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Owen, W. H.	Consul	Cuba	Bridgewater, N.S.	1905
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Paradis, R. C.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Regina, Sask.	1921
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1921
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, Que.	1911
Philpot, J.	Consular Agent	United States	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	1916
Plants, A. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Points, J. F.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez	Consul	Colombia	Montreal	1922
Pope, L. D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1922
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Prints, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rasmussen, Bertil M.	Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Reat, Samuel C.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Reynieri y Perez, F.	Consul	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1920
Reynolds, C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax	1922
Rickstal, J. Van	Consul	Belgium	Montreal, Que.	1921
Rochereau, de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau, de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rogers, W. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, Que.	1910
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Hayti	Quebec, Que.	1920
Routh, F. C.	Consul	Portugal	Montreal, Que.	1911
Rudolf, D. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1907
Ryder, F. M.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1919
Ryerson, Jas.	Consular Agent	United States	Galt, Ont.	1899
Ryznar, B. K.	Consul General	Czecho-Slovakia	Montreal, Que.	1922
Sack, Francis M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1921
Saito, K.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1898
Sanguesa, F. H.	Honorary Consul	Peru	Montreal, Que.	1921
Schou, P. C.	Consul General	Denmark	Montreal, Que.	1921
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes	Montreal, Que.	1918
Shotts, G. W.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1906
Simard, Geo. A.	Honorary Consul General	Roumania	Montreal, Que.	1919
Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1907
Skarbek, Dr. I.	Consul	Poland	Winnipeg, Man.	1921

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Concluded.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
Smith, H. J.	Consul.....	Sweden.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1904
Stickmest, S.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1919
Stahlshmidt, C. B.	Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1907
Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul-General.....	Poland.....	Montreal.....	1922
Taggart, G. R.	Consul.....	United States.....	London, Ont.....	1920
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Quebec, Que.....	1914
Taylor, T. M.	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1916
Terry, W. S.	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1912
Tétrault, N.	Consul.....	Panama.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Tewell, H. S.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	North Bay, Ont.....	1922
Thompson, J. Enoch.	Consul.....	Panama.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1905
Thorgeirsson, O. S.	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1914
Thrall, R. A.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lethbridge, Alta.....	1921
Tsur, Chilien.	Consul General.....	China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1921
Ukita, S.	Consul.....	Japan.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1917
Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Nanaimo, B.C.....	1918
Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1921
Villardson, J.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Vyse, W. C.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1920
Wakefield, E. A.	Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Walker, Sir E.	Honorary Consul General.	Japan.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1919
Ward, W. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1909
Waterous, C. A.	Consul.....	Chile.....	Brantford, Ont.....	1908
Watt, G.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1886
Weldie, V. E. K.	Consular Agent.....	Latvia.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1921
Whitman, F. C.	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	1904
Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1906
Winslow, A. A.	Consul-General.....	United States.....	Windsor.....	1922
Woodward, G. C.	Consul.....	United States.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	1918
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1903
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1911
Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1920
Zarsa, J. J.	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Montreal, Que.....	1922

13 GEORGE V, A. 1923

## APPENDIX B.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Bollini, A. T.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	Martin, H.....	Consul.....	1917
	Fort William, Ont.....	King, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, Que.....	de Burlet, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.....	Rickstal, J. Van.....	Consul.....	1921
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Goor, M.....	Consul General.....	1913
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Eeman, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Dupont, R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Regina, Sask.....	Paradis, R. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	St. John, N.B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney, N.S.....	Hanrahan, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sa bière, C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	1922
Brazil.....	Gaspé, Que.....	Le Gros, P. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Gaspé, Que.....	LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Halifax, N.S.....	Fernandes, M. de D.....	Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Hart, G. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1893
	Montreal, Que.....	Mills, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Lapiere, Lorenzo.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Paspebiac, Que.....	Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.....	Morissette, J. B.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerman, W. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Toronto, Ont.....	Mason, T. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Emanuels, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Prescott, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
Chile.....	Amherst, N.S.....	Cumberford, S.....	Consul.....	1921
	Brantford, Ont.....	Waterous, C. A.....	Consul.....	1908
	Quebec, Que.....	Fréchette, O.....	Consul.....	1885
	Toronto, Ont.....	Guerrero, A. G.....	Honorary Consul.....	1921
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul General.....	1892
China.....	Ottawa.....	Tsur, Chilien.....	Consul-General.....	1921
	Ottawa.....	Lieu Chia Yu.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Vancouver.....	Lin Pao Heng.....	Consul.....	1922
Colombia.....	Quebec, Que.....	Fréchette, O.....	Consul General.....	1909
	Montreal.....	Ponce, Jorge A. Gon zalez.....	Consul.....	1922
Corea*.				
Costa Rica.....	Montreal, Que.....	de Lima, F. J.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1922
Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Owen, W. H.....	Consul.....	1905
	Halifax, N.S.....	Bravo Y Piug, Leonar do.....	Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Berdiales, M. F.....	Chancellor.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Zarza, J. J.....	Consul.....	1922
	St. John, N.B.....	Reyneri y Perez, F.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Barranco y Fernandes, C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Toronto, Ont.....	Anido, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Weymouth, N.S.....	Campbell, G. D.....	Consul.....	1913
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	1907
Czecho-Slovakia.....	Montreal, Que.....	Rysnar, B. K.....	Consul General.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.....	Civcavrek, V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922

\*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Marker, C. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Nobel, O. K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, Que.....	Schou, P. C.....	Consul General.....	1921
	Quebec, Que.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	St. John, N.B.....	Davidson, R. A.....	Honorary Vice-Consul	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ward, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Thorgeirsson, O. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
Ecuador.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	MacQuillan, J.....	Consul General.....	1898
Finland.....	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Korte, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
France.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	Jenvrin, P. G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Gaboury, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Naggiar, P. E.....	Consul-General.....	1921
	Quebec, Que.....	de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.....	Jean, S. M.....	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Lacroix, Ed.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.....	Hatheway, F.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sa bliere, C. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Chevalier, E.....	Acting Consular Agent	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bourgoin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
Germany.....	Montreal, Que.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul General.....	1921
Greece.....	Montreal, Que.....	Macheras, A.....	Acting Consul.....	1919
	Toronto, Ont.....	Miller, H. C.....	Honorary Vice-Consul	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Liskakos, Peter.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
Guatemala.....	Montreal, Que.....	Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.....	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	Quebec, Que.....	Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.....	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Hatheway, W. F.....	Consul.....	1898
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Taylor, T. M.....	Consul.....	1916
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	1896
Hayti.....	Quebec, Que.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.....	Barthe, J. F. X. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
Honduras.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	1913
Hungary.....	Montreal.....	de Hannenheim, H.....	Consul-General.....	1922
Italy.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Milano, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Chatham, N.B.....	Watt, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1886
	Edmonton, Alta.....	de Angelis, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Fernie, B.C.....	Caroseila, L.....	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William, Ont.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Halifax, N.S.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Montreal.....	Bolognesi, Count G.....	Consular-General.....	1922
	Montreal.....	Ciceri, C. J.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1922
	St. John, N.B.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Actg. Consular Agent	1919
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Grassi, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1914
	Sydney.....	Anighetti, A.....	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	Toronto, Ont.....	Glionna, J.....	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	Welland, Ont.....	Cugusi, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
Japan.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	Ohta, T.....	Consul General.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.....	Walker, Sir E.....	Hon. Consul General.....	1919
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Saito, K.....	Consul.....	1921
Latvia.....	London, Eng. (for Empire)	Birin, E.....	Consular General.....	1921
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Weldie, V. E. K.....	Consul General.....	1921
Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	1903
*Luxemburg.				
Mexico.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Mitchell, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1901
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Heubach, Claude.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
Netherlands.....	Montreal.....	Montijn, W. P.....	Consul General.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.....	Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1879
	Quebec, Que.....	Ross, T. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N.B.....	Nagel, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921

\*Represented by Consuls of Belgium.

13 GEORGE V, A. 1923

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Netherlands—Con.				
	Toronto.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General for Ontario.....	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.....	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fortuyn, L. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Calgary, Alta.....	Mason, J. J.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Kelly, N. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Camrose, Alta.....	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Chemainus, B.C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Fort William, Ont.....	Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Honorary Vice-Consul.....	
	Montreal, Que.....	Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.....	1921
Norway.....				
	Montreal, Que.....	Stickmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Outlook, Sask.....	Hendricks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Dybhn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Duggan, F. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1920
	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H. Jr.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney, N.S.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Villardson, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Montreal, Que.....	Tetrault, N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1905
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul.....	1906
Paraguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	Miles, Henry.....	Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Toronto, Ont.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1903
Peru.....	Montreal, Que.....	Sanguesa, F. H.....	Honorary Consul.....	1921
	Quebec, Que.....	Falardeau, A.....	Consul.....	1916
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Davis, C. R.....	Consul.....	1922
Poland.....	Montreal, Que.....	Straszewski, Dr. M.....	Consul General.....	1922
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Sharbek, Dr. I.....	Consul.....	1921
Portugal.....	Gaspé Basin, Que.....	Leboutillier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1895
	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Routh, F. C.....	Consul.....	1911
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Paspebiac, Que.....	Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Quebec, Que.....	Fréchette, O.....	Consul.....	1908
	Rimouski, Que.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Honorary Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Hon. Consul General.....	1919
Roumania.....	Montreal, Que.....	Seferovitch, Captain A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1918
Serb, Croats and Slo-venes.....		Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1894
		Malquier y Salvador M.....	Consul.....	1922
		Frechette, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1900
	Montreal, Que.....	Forslund, J. E.....	Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Toronto, Ont.....	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Calgary, Alta.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Dawson, Y.T.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Clarkholm, M.....	Consul General.....	1921
	Halifax, N.S.....	Jaenson, N. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.....			

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Sweden—Con.....	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.....	Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Regina, Sask.....	Johnson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Richibucto, N.B.....	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.....	MacMillan, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1882
	Sydney, N.S.....	Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	St. John, N.B.....	Edwards, M. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerr, Geo.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Victoria, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Consul.....	1920
	Wetaskiwin, Alta.....	Johnson, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Smith, H. J.....	Consul.....	1904
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Anderson, P. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
Switzerland.....	Montreal, Que.....	Huebscher, Carl P.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Zuerer, E. R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Erzinger, J.....	Consul.....	1913
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Gintzburger, S.....	Consul.....	1913
United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.....	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Junction, Que.....	Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Barnaby, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Calgary.....	Fitts, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Calgary.....	Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Calgary.....	Murphy, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Calgary, Alta.....	Reat, Samuel G.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Rogers, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Crosby, G. E. J.....	Consul.....	1922
	Cornwall, Ont.....	Miller, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Cornwall, Ont.....	Edwards, T. D.....	Consul.....	1917
	Cumberland, B.C.....	Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Cox, H.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Fernie, B.C.....	Huntingdon, H. R.....	Honorary Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Fernie, B.C.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1918
	Fort William, Ont.....	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Fort William, Ont.....	Dwyer, D. G.....	Consul.....	1921
	Fredericton, N.B.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Galt, Ont.....	Ryerson, James.....	Consular Agent.....	1899
	Gaspé, P.Q.....	Carter, K. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.....	Gunsaulus, E. N.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Giroux, A. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.....	Pope, L. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Halifax.....	Reynolds, C.....	Vice Consul.....	1922
	Hamilton, Ont.....	de Olivares, Jose.....	Consul.....	1914
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Donaldson, D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Hamilton, Ont.....	McOske, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.....	Johnston, F. S. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	Kingston.....	Lothrop, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Lethbridge, Alta.....	Thrall, R. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Liverpool, N.S.....	Mack, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1895
	London, Ont.....	Taggart, G. Russell.....	Consul.....	1920
	London, Ont.....	Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Louisburg, N.S.....	Martell, A. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Lunenburg, N.S.....	Rudolf, D. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1907
	Moncton, N.B.....	Rasmussen, B. M.....	Consul.....	1918
	Moncton, N.B.....	Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Halstead, A.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Cochran, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Moomaw, J. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Van Houten, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Newcastle.....	Jarvis, R. A. N.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Milner, J. B.....	Consul.....	1916
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Sack, Francis M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	North Bay, Ont.....	Tewell, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922

13 GEORGE V, A. 1923

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Concluded.**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
<b>United States—Con...</b>	Ocean Falls, B.C.....	Burdon, H. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Foster, J. G.....	Consul General.....	1903
	Ottawa.....	Clarke, G. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Sanford, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Vyse, W. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Peterborough, Ont.....	Leonard, C. F.....	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Dwyer, D. G.....	Consul.....	1921
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.....	Philpot, J.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Prescott, Ont.....	Denison, F. C.....	Consul.....	1915
	Prescott, Ont.....	McAndrews, Patrick J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hill, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.....	Dennison, E. H.....	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Ingells, G. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Rivière du Loup, Que.....	Briggs, L. P.....	Consul.....	1920
	Regina, Sask.....	Johnston, J. H.....	Consul.....	1917
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Diederich, H. W.....	Consul.....	1919
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Hafey, R. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Shotts, G. W.....	Consul.....	1906
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Marchand, R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Adams, Ed. L.....	Consul.....	1919
	Summerside, P.E.I.....	Sinclair, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1907
	Sydney, N.S.....	Freeman, C. M.....	Consul.....	1911
	St. John, N.B.....	Culver, H. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N.B.....	Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.....	Labbie, A. P.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Garrett, A. B.....	Consul.....	1917
	Toronto.....	Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.....	Martin, C. W.....	Consul.....	1915
	Toronto, Ont.....	Pointe, J. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ryder, F. M.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Kerr, D. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Mosher, R. B.....	Consul.....	1915
	Victoria, B.C.....	Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	White Horse, Yukon.....	Muirhead, D. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Windsor, Ont.....	Winslow, A. A.....	Consul General.....	1922
	Windsor, Ont.....	Gunsalus, E. N., Jr.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Brittain, J. J.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Winnipeg.....	Davis, R. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	McCunn, J. N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Inches, C. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Hernandez, B.....	Consul.....	1920

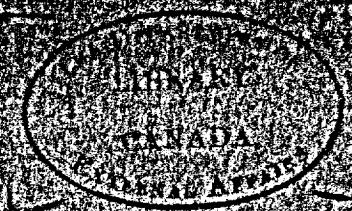
**REPORT**

OF THE

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

FOR

**EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**



FOR THE

YEAR ENDING MARCH 31

1923

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

J. A. CLYDE

PRINTED FOR THE KING'S MAJESTY'S EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1923

221 572740

14 GEORGE V

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

A. 1924

REPORT  
OF THE  
**SECRETARY OF STATE**  
FOR  
**EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

FOR THE  
**YEAR ENDING MARCH 31**  
**1923**

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT*



OTTAWA  
F. A. CLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1923

1985-6

ANNUAL REPORT 1985-86

WILDFIRE

# WILDFIRE IN INDIA

ANNUAL REPORT 1985-86

ANNUAL

REPORT 1985-86

WILDFIRE IN INDIA

1986

**TABLE OF CONTENTS.**

	PAGE
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical List of Foreign.....	10
Countries having Consular officers in Canada, Alphabetical List of.....	15
Under-Secretary of State, Report of.....	5

*To General His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Byng of Vimy, G.C.B.,  
G.C.M.G., M.V.O., Governor General and Commander in Chief of the  
Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD,—

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1922-23.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs*

OTTAWA, October 31, 1923.

## REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the usual review of the principal matters which have engaged the attention of the department during the past year.

### EUROPEAN WAR

The final steps towards formally ending the war by concluding peace with Turkey were taken by the assembling at Lausanne in November, 1922, of a conference of representatives of the Allied Powers and of Turkey. After sessions lasting some ten weeks, a draft general Treaty of Peace, with drafts of eight related treaties dealing with subordinate questions, was presented to the Turkish Delegation by the Delegation of the Allies. These drafts were not acceptable to the Turks, and the sessions were broken off. Further negotiations however brought about the re-assembling of the conference, with the result that the Peace Treaty and some fourteen subsidiary documents were signed at Lausanne on July 24, 1923. All these agreements still await ratification.

### TREATIES WITH FOREIGN POWERS

*Agreement with Japan.*—By an exchange of notes, dated November 30, 1922, an arrangement was concluded with Japan, providing for the reciprocal recognition to the tonnage measurements recorded in the certificates of registry of Japanese and British ships. Canada shares in this agreement with the right of separate withdrawal on giving twelve months' notice to terminate the agreement.

*Commercial Treaty with France.*—Mr. Fielding, the Minister of Finance, and Mr. Lapointe, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, being in Europe as Canadian delegates to the Assembly of the League of Nations, negotiated a commercial treaty with France, which was signed on December 15, 1922. By its provisions Canada receives for certain named products the benefit of the French minimum tariff, and for other named products the benefit of specified percentages of reduction from the general tariff, such percentages always to be as favourable as those granted by France to the United States. To other Canadian products the rates of the tariff of 1910 are to be applicable as soon as they are applicable to United States products, and when not so applicable a reduction of 25 per cent of the difference between the French maximum and minimum tariffs shall be given on these Canadian products.

In addition to special advantages on named articles, France receives for her products generally "most favoured nation" tariff treatment in Canada. National treatment in regard to the protection of trade marks, etc., and the prevention of unfair competition is reciprocally conferred, and "most favoured nation" treatment for the nationals of either country in the territory of the other is assured. The treaty having been approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the French Chambers, ratifications were duly exchanged on September 5, 1923.

*Treaty of Commerce with Italy.*—A Treaty of Commerce between Canada and Italy was also negotiated in London by Messrs. Fielding and Lapointe, and signed on January 4, 1923. It provides for "most favoured nation" treatment of the products and manufactures of either country when imported into or exported to the other, and for their immunity from all transit duties in passing through the territory of the other. This treaty was confirmed by the Parliament of Canada on June 13, 1923, and now awaits ratification.

*Covenant of the League of Nations.*—Amendments to Articles 4, 13, 15 and 26 of the Covenant of the League of Nations, adopted by the second assembly in October, 1921, were ratified on behalf of Canada on February 3, 1923.

*Extradition Treaty with United States.*—A supplementary Extradition Convention with the United States adding to the list of extraditable offences as between Canada and the United States, wilful desertion or wilful non-support of wife or children, which had been signed at London on January 15, 1917, having been laid before the United States Senate for ratification, was amended by that body on April 27, 1921, by the omission of the reference to desertion or non-support of wife, leaving the offences as regards minor or dependent children alone, as additions to the list. Canada having accepted this amendment, it became necessary to sign the convention afresh. This was accordingly done at London on May 15, 1922, ratifications being exchanged at the same place on July 28, 1922.

*Treaty with United States for Protection of the Pacific Halibut Fishery.*—The International Fisheries Commission, created in 1918, had recommended the conclusion of a treaty between Canada and the United States to provide, among other objects, for protection of the halibut fisheries off the Pacific coast. As difficulty was encountered in concluding a treaty to carry out these recommendations in their entirety, it was suggested by Canada that the protection of the halibut fishery alone should be made the subject of a separate treaty. Such a treaty was, therefore, arranged and signed at Washington by Mr. Lapointe, as Canadian Plenipotentiary, and by the United States Secretary of State, as American Plenipotentiary, on March 22, 1923. In ratifying it, the United States Senate introduced a proviso that the nationals of other parts of Great Britain (explained as intended to mean the British Empire) should be bound by its provisions. This action on the part of the Senate operated a change in the situation which has so far delayed ratification of the treaty by Canada.

*International Metric Convention.*—The International convention of October 6, 1921, amending the convention of May 20, 1875, in relation to the metric system, to which Canada is a party, was ratified on February 21, 1923.

*Industrial Property Convention.*—Legislation having been passed by Parliament at its recent session to make possible compliance with the provisions of the International Industrial Property Convention, signed at Washington on June 2, 1911, Canada's accession to that convention was duly notified to take effect from September 1, 1923.

*International Refrigeration Convention.*—An international convention for the creation at Paris of the International Refrigeration Institute, with the object of promoting generally the teaching of the science of refrigeration and its application, signed by Mr. Philippe Roy on behalf of Canada on January 19, 1921, was, with the Canadian Government's concurrence, ratified by His Majesty on January 24, 1923.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

*Arbitration Conventions with the United States and with France.*—With Canada's concurrence the Arbitration Convention between His Majesty and the United States of April 4, 1908, was renewed for a further period of five years from June 4, 1923, by the exchange of notes dated June 23, 1923, between His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington and the United States Secretary of State.

Similarly, the Arbitration Agreement with France, originally concluded October 14, 1903, was again renewed for a period of five years from October 14, 1923, by notes exchanged at Paris August 29, 1923.

*Modification of International Air Convention, of 1919.*—The International Commission for Air Navigation, set up in accordance with the provisions of Article 34 of this convention, held its first meeting at Paris on July 11, 1923, subsequent meetings being held at London in October and at Brussels in February and March, 1923, Canada's interests being represented on the Commission by Major General Sir W. S. Brancker, the permanent representative of Great Britain. Under powers conferred by the convention, a protocol was prepared at the October meeting, modifying Article 5 so as to allow of special arrangements for flight over their territories being made between parties to the convention and non-adhering States. This protocol was approved by Canada and signed on her behalf at Paris on April 9, by the Honourable P. C. Larkin, Canadian High Commissioner in London.

## CONFERENCES

*Assembly of the League of Nations.*—The Third Assembly of the League of Nations met at Geneva on September 4, the sessions continuing until September 30, 1922, Canada's delegates to the Assembly being the Hon. W. S. Fielding, Minister of Finance, the Hon. Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, and the Hon. P. C. Larkin, High Commissioner for Canada at London. Canada's proposal made in the previous assembly for the amendment of the Covenant of the League by the elimination of Article 10, failing to obtain any general approval, a new proposal was put forward by the Canadian delegation for the addition of words directing the Council, in advising as to the means to be taken to carry out the obligation imposed by the article, to take into account the political and geographical circumstances of each State, and providing for the consent of the Parliament or Legislature of any member, as a necessary condition, before it should be obliged to engage in an act of war. This proposal meeting with strong opposition, its further consideration was postponed until the Fourth Assembly.

The question of the status of Eastern Galicia being still unsettled, Mr. Fielding moved a repetition of a motion of the previous year urging that the attention of the Principal Allied and Associated Powers be drawn to the desirability of an early decision in the matter. A provisional arrangement for the allocation of the expenses of the League was adopted, valid for the year 1923, under which Canada's contribution will be somewhat reduced. The number of non-permanent members of the Council was increased from four to six.

The Assembly agreed that an International Conference should be summoned by the Council as soon as possible to consider the extension of the principles of the Washington Treaty for the Limitation of Naval Armaments to all non-signatory States, and further expressed approval of a Treaty of Mutual Guarantee as a means of achieving a general reduction of armaments. Hungary was admitted to membership in the League.

14 GEORGE V, A. 1924

*International Congress on American History.*—In connection with the celebration of the centenary of the Independence of Brazil, an International Congress on American History was assembled at Rio de Janeiro in September, 1922, in which Canada was invited to participate. Mr. O. D. Skelton, Professor of Economics at Queen's University, Mr. A. G. Doughty, C.M.G., Dominion Archivist, and Mr. Gustave Lanctôt, Chief French Archivist, attended as Canadian representatives.

*Empire Forestry Conference.*—The Empire Forestry Conference assembled at London in 1920, had recommended the holding of a further similar conference and in accordance with this recommendation the Canadian Government convened a second conference at Ottawa in July, 1923. Delegates attended representing the Forestry Services of the Imperial Government, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, the Irish Free State, India, and several of the Crown Colonies. In addition to the official meetings at Ottawa, over which Lord Lovat, one of the Imperial delegates, presided, tours were arranged throughout the Dominion, with the object of providing opportunity for personal observation by the delegates of the Forest Resources of the Dominion.

*International Congress of Historical Studies.*—At the Fifth International Congress of Historical Studies, which met at Brussels in April, 1923, Canada was represented by Dr. A. G. Doughty, C.M.G., the Dominion Archivist.

*International Labour Conference.*—The Fourth meeting of the International Labour Conference was held at Geneva, from October 18 to November 3, 1922, Canada being represented as to the Government by the Hon. James Murdock, Minister of Labour, and the Hon. E. Lapointe, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, as to employers by Mr. W. E. Coulter, and as to workers by Mr. Tom Moore. Mr. H. W. Macdonnell, Mr. John W. Bruce, and Mr. J. Obed Smith also attended as technical advisers.

A recommendation was adopted that statistics in regard to emigration and immigration should be communicated by the members to the International Labour Office, and a amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles, was agreed upon, increasing the number of the governing body from twenty-four to thirty-two.

#### IMPERIAL CONFERENCE AND IMPERIAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCE

An Imperial Conference, and concurrent therewith an Imperial Economic Conference, were assembled in London on October 1, 1923, the sessions still continuing. The Right Honourable the Prime Minister, the Hon. George Graham, Minister of Railways and Canals, and the Honourable Sir Lomer Gouin, Minister of Justice, attended as Canada's representatives at these conferences.

#### RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED STATES

*International Boundary Waters Questions.*—The St. Lawrence River Power Company having applied to the International Joint Commission for continued approval of the submerged weir constructed in the St. Lawrence river near Massena, New York, such approval was extended by the commission for a further period of two years from September 4, 1923, the diversion by the Massena power canal not to exceed 25,000 cubic feet per second, and the weir and control works being placed under the charge of an International Board consisting of two engineers, Mr. W. J. Stewart being appointed to represent Canada on such Board, and Major Paul S. Reinecke as the United States representative.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

*Niagara River Diversion.*—In order to ensure observance of the limitations imposed in the Boundary Waters Treaty on diversions from the Niagara river, which existing and projected installations for the development of power threatened to exceed, it was suggested by the United States Government that an International Board of Control for that river should be created by the two Governments, to see that the treaty provisions were duly observed. The Canadian Government agreeing, appointed Mr. W. J. Stewart as the Canadian member of this Board, Major Paul S. Reinecke being appointed as the United States member.

*Naval Vessels on the Great Lakes.*—Altered circumstances having shown the expediency of modifying the arrangement of 1817 with the United States regarding naval vessels on the Great Lakes, negotiations, with this object, were initiated in July of 1922, which it is hoped will result in the conclusion of a new treaty to provide for the desired modification.

*Fur Seal Treaty of July 7, 1911.*—There was received from the United States as Canada's share of the proceeds of the sale of 12,782 seal skins, taken on the Pribiloff islands, sums amounting to \$24,944.52. From Japan 60 skins were received, and from the Russian rookeries 12 skins.

The volume of business of the Passport Office continues to be steadily maintained, the number of passports issued and renewed for the past year being approximately 25,000, with a resultant revenue of over \$45,000, and there seems to be no reason to anticipate any substantial reduction in the business. Efforts to obtain a dispensation from passport requirements for Canadians travelling to Great Britain have proved unavailing, His Majesty's Government representing that owing to the necessity of providing for the due supervision of aliens entering the United Kingdom—a purpose most efficiently served by the enforcement of the passport system—it was found impracticable to dispense with the requirement of passports for persons coming from Canada. Foreign European countries also generally enforce the same requirement; and it might be emphasized that contrary to a prevalent disposition in the Dominion to attribute responsibility in the matter to the Canadian Government, it is on the action of these outside authorities that the necessity of carrying passports depends, and not on any Canadian regulation.

I have pleasure in expressing my sense of satisfaction with the way in which the members of the staff have discharged their various duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH POPE,  
Under Secretary of State for External Affairs.

OTTAWA, October 31, 1923.

14 GEORGE V, A. 1924

## APPENDIX A.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Adams, Ed. L.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sherbrooke.....	1919
Alexander, K.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec.....	1923
Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	St. John, N.B.....	1903
Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1906
Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	1922
Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General.....	Norway.....	Montreal, Que.....	1917
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1910
Barnaby, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Bridgewater, N.S.....	1920
Barranco, C. A.....	Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Toronto.....	1923
Barranco y Fernandez C. A.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Beebe Jct., Que.....	1909
Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1896
Benedict, J. S.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1923
Beyer, B.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Regina.....	1923
Birin, E.....	Consul General.....	Latvia.....	London, Eng. (for British Empire).....	1921
Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1920
Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1910
Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Rimouski, Que.....	1913
Blake, G. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa.....	1922
Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto.....	1922
Bolini, A. T.....	Consul General.....	Argentine Republic.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1919
Bonachea y Sarduy R. L.....	Consul General.....	Cuba.....	Halifax.....	1923
Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Paspebiac, Que.....	1918
Bourguin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Winnipeg.....	1916
Bourinot, J. J.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Port Hawkesbury.....	1923
Braga, A. R.....	Consul.....	Brazil.....	Halifax.....	1923
Braida, P.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Niagara Falls.....	1923
Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1918
Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Victoria.....	1923
Branson, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	Bolivia.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1923
Bravo y Puig, L.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Montreal.....	1923
Brittain, J. J.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Winnipeg.....	1919
Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax.....	1923
Burdon, H. E.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Ocean Falls, B.C.....	1920
Campbell, G. D.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Weymouth, N.S.....	1913
Carter, E. H. ....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1919
Carter, K. J.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Gaspé.....	1922
Carosella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1917
Cattin, Paul.....	Acting Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Winnipeg.....	1923
Chevalier, E.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Vancouver.....	1920
Ciceri, C. J.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Italy.....	Montreal.....	1922
Ciceri, G. B.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Toronto.....	1923
Civcerek, V.....	Vice-Consul.....	Czecho-Slovakia.....	Montreal, Que.....	1922
Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.....	Sweden.....	Montreal, Que.....	1921
Clarke, G. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa.....	1922
Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Cumberland, B.C.....	1918
Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	Belgium.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1919
Cochran, H. M.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1918
Cox, H.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1915
Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Chatham, N.B.....	1919
Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Newcastle, N.B.....	1919
Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.....	Honorary Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Montreal and Quebec.....	1913
Critch, D. W. H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Vancouver.....	1923
Crosby, G. E. J.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Charlottetown.....	1922

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

11

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Culver, H. S.	Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Cumberford, S.	Consul.....	Chile.....	Amherst, N.S.....	1921
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Moncton, N.B.....	1916
Davidson, R. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	St. John, N.B.....	1922
Davis, R. N.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Winnipeg.....	1922
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
deAngelis, G.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
deBurlet, H.	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Montreal, Que.....	1922
Defries, R. L.	Consul.....	Honduras.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1913
de Hannenheim, H.	Consul-General.....	Hungary.....	Montreal.....	1922
De Jardin, A.	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1922
DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.....	1920
deMeester, Th. H.	Consul General.....	Netherlands.....	Montreal.....	1923
Denison, F. C.	Consul.....	United States.....	Prescott, Ont.....	1915
Dennison, E. H.	Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, Que.....	1919
de Olivares, Jose.	Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1914
de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Calgary.....	1923
Déry, A.	Consul.....	Nicaragua.....	Quebec.....	1923
de St. Victor, R.	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Quebec.....	1913
de Selys, F.	Consul General.....	Belgium.....	Ottawa.....	1923
Diederich, H. W.	Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia, Ont.....	1919
Donaldson, D.	Vice Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton.....	1921
Downie, D.	Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Vancouver.....	1923
Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Quebec, Que.....	1910
Dupont, R.	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Quebec, Que.....	1920
Dwyre, D. G.	Consul.....	United States.....	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.....	1921
Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Eakins, A. W.	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1907
Edgett, O. B.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lethbridge, Alta.....	1919
Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	St. John, N.B.....	1913
Emmanuel, S. J.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Toronto.....	1923
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Dawson, Y. T.....	1920
Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Calgary.....	1922
Forslund, J. E.	Consul.....	Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1920
Fortuyn, L. D.	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Foster, J. G.	Consul General.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1903
Frechette, O.	Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Quebec, Que.....	1898
Frechette, O.	Consul.....	Chile.....	Quebec, Que.....	1885
Frechette, O.	Consul General.....	Colombia.....	Quebec, Que.....	1909
Frechette, O.	Consul.....	Portugal.....	Quebec, Que.....	1908
Freeman, C. M.	Consul.....	United States.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1911
Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Victoria and Chemainus, B.C.....	1907
Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1916
Garrett, A. B.	Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1917
Giroux, A. B.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.....	1923
Gintzburger, S.	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1913
Gomyo, I.	Consul.....	Japan.....	Vancouver.....	1923
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Montreal, Que.....	1908
Grassi, G.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1914
Guerin, T. J.	Hon Consul.....	Greece.....	Montreal.....	1923
Guerrero, A. G.	Honorary Consul.....	Chile.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1921
Gunsaulus, E. N., Jr.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1922
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1910
Hafey, R. C.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia.....	1922
Halstead, A.	Consul General.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1921
Hanson, O.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1920
Hanson, O.	Consul.....	Sweden.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1920
Hatheway, F.	Consular Agent.....	France.....	St. John, N.B.....	1910
Hatheway, W. F.	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	St. John, N.B.....	1898
Hechler, Henry.	Consul.....	Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1903
Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Outlook, Sask.....	1917
Hernandes, B.	Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Heublach, Claude.	Vice-Consul.....	Mexico.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1916

14 GEORGE V, A. 1924

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina	1922
Heward, S. B.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Montreal, Que.	1879
Hill, J. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1920
Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1923
Huebscher, C. P.	Consul General	Switzerland	Montreal, Que.	1920
Hugill, John W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Calgary	1923
Huntingdon, H. R.	Honorary Vice-Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1898
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Inches, Cyrus F.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	St. John, N.B.	1920
Jackson, W. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal	1923
Jaenson, N. L.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Montreal, Que.	1922
Jarvis, R. A. N.	Consular Agent	United States	Newcastle	1922
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, C. E.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Regina, Sask.	1920
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	1920
Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1910
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jonet, W. G.	Vice-Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1894
Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Kempff, L.	Consul General	Germany	Montreal, Que.	1921
Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1916
Kerr, D. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Kerr, Geo.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Toronto, Ont.	1910
King, John	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Fort William, Ont.	1922
Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
*Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lapierre, Lorenzo	Consular Agent	Brazil	Montreal, Que.	1920
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Gaspe, Que.	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Gaspe Basin, Que.	1895
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Gaspe, Que.	1918
Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Paspébiac, Que.	1898
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Quebec, Que.	1902
Lewis, G. D. D.	Honorary Vice-Consul	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
Liu Chia Yu.	Actg. Consul	China	Vancouver	1923
Linard, D.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie	1923
Lln Fao Heng.	Actg. Consul General	China	Ottawa	1923
Lothrop, A. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Kingston	1922
Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Liverpool, N.S.	1895
Maluquer y Salvador, Miguel	Consul	Spain	Montreal, Que.	1922
Marchand, R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, Que.	1920
Margotti, G. M. P.	Consul General	Italy	Montreal	1923
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Martell, A. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Louisburg	1922
Martin, C. W.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1915
Martin, H.	Consul	Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	1917
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Mason, J. J.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Calgary, Alta.	1919
Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Matsunaga, N.	Consul General	Japan	Ottawa	1923
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Milano, A.	Consular Agent	Italy	Calgary, Alta.	1919
Miles, Henry	Consul	Paraguay	Montreal, Que.	1902
Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Montreal, Que.	1917
Milner, J. B.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1916
Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1901
Mitchell, W. M. P.	Consul	United States	Montreal	1923
Morang, G. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1896

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Moretzhon, D.	Vice-Consul.	Brazil	Halifax	1922
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent.	Brazil	Quebec, Que.	1918
Moomaw, J. C.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Charlottetown	1923
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.	United States	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, M. P.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Morris, M. P.	Consul General	Chile	Vancouver, B.C.	1892
Mosher, R. B.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1915
Muirhead, D. A.	Consular Agent.	United States	White Horse, Y.T.	1921
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
MacDonald, M. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Sydney	1923
Maclean, J. B.	Honorable Consul	Portugal	Toronto	1922
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
MacQuillan, J.	Consul General	Ecuador	Vancouver	1898
McAndrews, P. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prescott	1920
McCunn, J. N.	Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1920
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John	1922
McOsker, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton	1922
Naggiar, P. E.	Consul General	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	France	Montreal, Que.	1921
Neville, J.	Vice Consul	Denmark	Chatham, N.B.	1918
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Chatham, N.B.	1909
Nobel, O. K.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	Norway	Montreal, Que.	1921
O'Hara, V. W.	Consul	Netherlands	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Toronto	1922
Owen, W. H.	Consul	Cuba	Winnipeg	1923
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Pallesen, P.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Bridgewater, N.S.	1905
Paradis, R. C.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary	1923
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1922
Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Denmark	London, Ont.	1921
Plants, A. E.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Quebec, Que.	1911
Points, J. F.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez	Vice-Consul	United States	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Ponce y Martinez, J. R.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Pope, L. D.	Consul	Colombia	Montreal	1922
Prescott, J. W.	Vice-Consul	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1923
Printz, C. J. P.	Consular Agent	United States	Sault Ste. Marie	1923
Rasmussen, Bertil M.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Rauanheimo, A.	Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Reynolds, C.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Montreal	1923
Rickstal, J. Van	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Robertson, W. H.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax	1922
Rochereau, de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, Que.	1921
Rochereau, de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consul	United States	Halifax	1923
Roderick, F. L.	Consular Agent	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rouillard, L.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	St. John	1923
Routh, F. C.	Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, Que.	1910
Rudolf, D. J.	Consular Agent	Hayti	Quebec, Que.	1920
Ryder, F. M.	Consul General	Portugal	Montreal, Que.	1911
Ryerson, Jas.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1907
Ryznar, B. K.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1919
Sack, Francis M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Galt, Ont.	1899
Saito, K.	Consul	Czecho-Slovakia	Montreal, Que.	1922
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1921
Sanguesa, F. H.	Honorary Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Sanguesa, F. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1898
	Vice-Consul	Peru	Montreal, Que.	1921
	Vice-Consul	Costa Rica	Montreal	1923

14 GEORGE V., A. 1924

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Concluded.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Schou, P. C.....	Consul General.....	Denmark .....	Montreal.....	1921
Scott, A. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Quebec.....	1922
Seferovitch, A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes.....	Montreal, Que.....	1918
Simard, Geo. A.....	Honorary Consul General.....	Roumania.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Sinclair, N.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Summerside, P.E.I.....	1907
Skarbek, Dr. I.....	Consul.....	Poland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1921
Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
Smith, H. J.....	Consul.....	Sweden.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1904
Steckmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1919
Stahlschmidt, C.B.....	Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1907
Straszewski, Dr. M.....	Consul-General.....	Poland.....	Montreal.....	1922
Taggart, G. R.....	Consul.....	United States.....	London, Ont.....	1920
Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Quebec, Que.....	1914
Taylor, T. M.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1916
Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1912
Tetrault, N.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Tewell, H. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	North Bay, Ont.....	1922
Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1905
Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	Spain.....	Toronto.....	1900
Thorleifsson, O. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1914
Thrall, R. A.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lethbridge, Alta.....	1921
Van Houten, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Nanaimo, B.C.....	1918
Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1921
Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	Nicaragua .....	Montreal.....	1923
Villardson, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Walker, Sir E.....	Honorary Consul General.....	Japan.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1919
Ward, W. A.....	Consul.....	Denmark.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1923
Warren, F. K.....	Honorary Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Halifax.....	1923
Waterous, C. A.....	Consul.....	Chile.....	Brantford, Ont.....	1908
Weaver, F. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver.....	1923
White, H. G.....	Honorary Consul.....	Peru.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1923
Weldie, V. E. K.....	Vice-Consul.....	Latvia.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1923
Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	1904
Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1906
Winslow, A. A.....	Consul-General.....	United States.....	Windsor.....	1922
Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	1918
Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay .....	Toronto, Ont.....	1903
Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1911
Young, W. J.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Regina .....	1923
Zuerer, E. R.....	Consul.....	Switzerland .....	Toronto, Ont.....	1920
Zwolski, S.....	Acting Consul.....	Poland.....	Winnipeg.....	1923

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

## APPENDIX B.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Bollini, A. T.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.....	Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Toronto.....	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver.....	Downie, D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Victoria.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Martin, H.....	Consul.....	1917
	Fort William, Ont.....	King, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	1921
Belgium.....	Montreal, Que.....	de Burlet, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.....	Rickstal, J. Van.....	Consul.....	1921
	Ottawa, Ont.....	de Selys, F.....	Consul General.....	1923
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	Dupont, R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Regina, Sask.....	Paradis, R. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	St. John, N.B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney.....	Hanrahan, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sabliere, C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	1920
Bolivia.....	Victoria, B.C.....	Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	1922
	Victoria, B.C.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	1923
	Gaspé, Que.....	Le Gros, P. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Gaspé, Que.....	LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Halifax.....	Braga, A. R.....	Consul.....	1923
	Halifax.....	Moretzhon, D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.....	Mills, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.....	Lapierre, Lorenzo.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Paspebiac, Que.....	Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
Brazil.....	Quebec, Que.....	Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.....	Morissette, J. B.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	St. John, N.B.....	Roderick, F. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerman, W. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Toronto, Ont.....	Mason, T. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Emaneuls, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Prescott, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Amherst, N.S.....	Cumberford, S.....	Consul.....	1921
	Brantford, Ont.....	Waterous, C. A.....	Consul.....	1908
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Consul.....	1885
Chile.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Guerrero, A. G.....	Honorary Consul.....	1921
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul General.....	1892
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Lin Pao Heng.....	Acting Consul General.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Liu Chia Yu.....	Acting Consul.....	1923
	Quebec, Que.....	Fréchette, O.....	Consul General.....	1909
	Montreal.....	Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez.....	Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.....	Sanguesa, F. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Annapolis, N. S.....	Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Bridgewater, N. S.....	Owen, W. H.....	Consul.....	1905
	Halifax.....	Bonachea y Sarduy, R. L.....	Consul General.....	1923
Colombia.....	Montreal.....	Bravoy Puig Leonardo.....	Consul.....	1923
	St. John, N.B.....	Ponce y Martinez, J. R.....	Consul.....	1923

\*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

14 GEORGE V, A. 1924

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Cuba—Con.				
	Toronto, Ont.	Barranco y Fernandez, C. A.	Consul.....	1918
	Weymouth, N.S.	Campbell, G. D.	Consul.....	1913
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Eakins, A. W.	Consul.....	1907
Czecho-Slovakia.....	Montreal, Que.	Ryznar, B. K.	Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.	Cicvarek, V.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.	Palleesen, P.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Chatham, N.B.	Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.	Nobel, O. K.	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, Que.	Schou, P. C.	Consul General.....	1921
	Quebec, Que.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	St. John, N.B.	Davidson, R. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ward, W. A.	Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Thorgeirsson, O. S.	Vice-Consul.....	1914
Ecuador.....	Vancouver, B.C.	MacQuillan, J.	Consul General.....	1898
Finland.....	Montreal,.....	Rauanheimo, A.	Consul.....	1923
France.....	Port Arthur, Ont.	Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Calgary.....	de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Edmonton, Alta.	Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.	Naggiar, P. E.	Consul General.....	1921
	Quebec, Que.	de Saint Victor, R.	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.	Hatheway, F.	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sa bliere, C. E.	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Chevalier, E.	Acting Consular Agent	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourguoin, J. H.	Consular Agent.....	1916
Greece.....	Montreal, Que.	Kempff, L.	Consul General.....	1921
Guatemala.....	Montreal, Que.	Guerin, T. J.	Hon. Consul.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul	1920
	Montreal, Que.	Cresse, L.G.A., K.C.	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	Quebec, Que.	Cresse, L.G.A., K.C.	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.	Hatheway, W. F.	Consul.....	1898
	Toronto, Ont.	Morang, G. N.	Consul.....	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.	Taylor, T. M.	Consul.....	1916
Hayti.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Bell, C. N.	Consul.....	1896
Honduras.....	Quebec, Que.	Rouillard, L.	Consul.....	1920
Hungary.....	Toronto, Ont.	Defries, R. L.	Consul.....	1913
Italy.....	Montreal,.....	de Hannenheim, H.	Consul General.....	1922
	Calgary, Alta.	Milano, A.	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Edmonton, Alta.	de Angelis, G.	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.	Margotti, G.M.P.	Consul General.....	1923
	Montreal,.....	Ciceri, C. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Niagara Falls,.....	Braida, P.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	St. John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Grassi, G.	Consular Agent.....	1914
	Sydney, N. S.	T. D. Pistone.	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Toronto,.....	Ciceri, G. B.	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent.....	1910
Japan.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Matsunaga, N.	Consul General.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Walker, Sir E.	Hon. Consul General.....	1919
Latvia.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Gomyo, I.	Consul.....	1923
	London, Eng. (for Empire)	Birin, E.	Consul General.....	1921
Liberia.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Weldie, V. E. K.	Vice Consul.....	1923
*Luxemburg.	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, Henry.	Consul.....	1903

\*Represented by Consuls of Belgium.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Mexico.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Mitchell, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1901
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Heubach, Claude.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax, N.S.....	Warren, F. K.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal.....	deMeester, Th. H.....	Consul General.....	1923
	Montreal, Que.....	Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1879
	Quebec, Que.....	Ross, T. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N.B.....	Nagel, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General for Ontario.....	1922
Nicaragua.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.....	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fortuyn, L. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Montreal.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	1923
	Quebec, Que.....	Déry, A.....	Consul.....	1923
Norway.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Mason, J. J.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Kelly, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Camrose, Alta.....	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Chenaimeau, B.C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Fort William, Ont.....	Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Honorary Vice-Consul	1921
	National, Que.....	Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.....	1917
Panama.....	Montreal, Que.....	Steckmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Outlook, Sask.....	Hendricks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Dybavna, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Scott, A. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Regina, Sask.....	Beyer, B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	St. John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H. Jr.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney, N.S.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bjork, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Villardson, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Montreal, Que.....	Tetrault, N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1905
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul.....	1906
Paraguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	Miles, Henry.....	Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
Peru.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1903
	Montreal, Que.....	Sanguesa, F. H.....	Honorary Consul.....	1921
Poland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	White, H. G.....	Hon. Consul.....	1923
	Montreal.....	Straszewski, Dr. M.....	Consul General.....	1922
	Winnipeg.....	Zwolski S.....	Acting Consul.....	1923
Portugal.....	Gaspe Basin, Que.....	Lebouillier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1895
	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Routh, F. C.....	Consul.....	1911
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Paspébiac, Que.....	Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Quebec, Que.....	Fréchette, O.....	Consul.....	1908
	Rimouski, Que.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Honorary Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Hon. Consul General.....	1919
Roumania.....	Montreal, Que.....	Seserovitch, Captain A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1918
Serb, Croats and Slo-venes.....	Montreal, Que.....	Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1894
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....			

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Spain—Con.				
	Montreal, Que.....	Maluquer y Salvador, Miguel.....	Consul.....	1922
	Quebec, Que.....	Frechette, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1900
	Vancouver.....	Critch, D. W. H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Forslund, J. E.....	Consul.....	1920
	Chatham, N.B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Dawson, Y. T.....	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.....	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.....	1921
	Montreal, Que.....	Jaenson, N. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.....	Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Regina, Sask.....	Johnson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Richibucto, N.B.....	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.....	MacMillan, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1882
	Sydney, N.S.....	Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	St. John, N.B.....	Edwards, M. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerr, Geo.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Victoria, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Consul.....	1920
	Wetaskiwin, Alta.....	Johnson, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Smith, H. J.....	Consul.....	1904
	Montreal, Que.....	Huebscher, Carl P.....	Consul General.....	1920
Switzerland.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Zuerer, E. R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Cattin, Paul.....	Acting Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Gintzburger, S.....	Consul.....	1913
United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.....	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Junction, Que.....	Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Bridgewater, N.S.....	Barnaby, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Calgary.....	Fitts, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Calgary, Alta.....	Reat, Samuel G.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Crosby, G. E. J.....	Consul.....	1922
	Charlottetown, P. E. I.....	Moomaw, J. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Cumberland, B.C.....	Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Cox, H.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Fernie, B.C.....	Huntingdon, H. R.....	Honorary Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Fernie, B.C.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1918
	Fort William, Ont.....	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Fort William, Ont.....	Dwyre, D. G.....	Consul.....	1921
	Fredericton, N.B.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Galt, Ont.....	Ryerson, James.....	Consular Agent.....	1899
	Gaspé, P.Q.....	Carter, K. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.....	Robertson, W. H.....	Consul General.....	1923
	Halifax.....	Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Reynolds, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Hamilton, Ont.....	de Olivares, Jose.....	Consul.....	1914
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Donaldson, D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Hamilton, Ont.....	McOskeir, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.....	Johnston, F. S. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	Kingston.....	Lothrop, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Lethbridge, Alta.....	Thrall, R. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Liverpool, N.S.....	Mack, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1895
	London, Ont.....	Taggart, G. Russell.....	Consul.....	1920
	London, Ont.....	Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Louisburg, N.S.....	Martell, A. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Lunenburg, N.S.....	Rudolf, D. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1907
	Moncton, N.B.....	Rasmussen, B. M.....	Consul.....	1918
	Moncton, N.B.....	Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Halstead, A.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Cochran, H. M.....	Consul.....	1920

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Concluded.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con.</i>				
	Montreal, Que.	Mitchell, W. M. P.	Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, Que.	Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Montreal,	Jackson, W. I.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Newcastle.....	Jarvis, R. A. N.	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Milner, J. B.	Consul.....	1916
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sack, Francis M.	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	North Bay, Ont.	Tewell, H. S.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Ocean Falls, B.C.	Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.	Foster, J. G.	Consul General.....	1903
	Ottawa.....	Blake, G. C.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Ottawa.....	Clarke, G. G.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Ottawa, Ont.	Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Port Arthur, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Dwyre, D. G.	Consul.....	1921
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Prescott, Ont.	Denison, F. C.	Consul.....	1915
	Prescott, Ont.	McAndrews, Patrick J.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wakefield, E. A.	Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.	Dennison, E. H.	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec.....	Alexander, K.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	Giroux, A. B.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Regina, Sask.	Young, W. J.	Consul.....	1923
	Regina, Sask.	Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Sarnia, Ont..	Diederich, H. W.	Consul.....	1919
	Sarnia, Ont..	Hafey, R. C.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Linard, D.	Consul.....	1923
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Pope, L. D.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Sherbrooke, Que.	Marchand, R.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sherbrooke, Que.	Adams, Ed. L.	Consul.....	1919
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent.....	1907
	Sydney, N.S.	Freeman, C. M.	Consul.....	1911
	St. John, N.B.	Culver, H. S.	Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N.B.	Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.	Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent.....	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Garrett, A. B.	Consul.....	1917
	Toronto.....	Bohac, F. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, C. W.	Consul.....	1915
	Toronto, Ont.	Points, J. F.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ryder, F. M.	Consul General.....	1919
	Vancouver, B.C.	Kerr, D. C.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.	Weaver, F. L.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Victoria, B.C.	Mosher, R. B.	Consul.....	1915
	Victoria, B.C.	Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	White Horse, Yukon.	Muirhead, D. A.	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Windsor, Ont.	Winslow, A. A.	Consul General.....	1922
	Windsor, Ont.	Benedict, J. S.	Consul.....	1923
	Windsor, Ont.	Gunsaulus, E. N., Jr.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Winnipeg, Man.	Brittain, J. J.	Consul General.....	1919
	Winnipeg.....	O'Hara, V. W.	Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg.....	Davis, R. N.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Yarmouth, N.S.	McCunn, J. N.	Consul.....	1920
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.	Neville, J.	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.	Inches, C. F.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sydney, N.S.	MacDonald, M. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
Venezuela.....	Montreal.....	Hernandez, B.	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto.....	Barranco, C. A.	Consul.....	1923

1993-1994 学年第二学期期中考试卷

#### • 第二部分：评价与反馈 (Evaluation & Feedback)

As regards the right of the State to tax, it is clear that the power of taxation is a fundamental right of the State.

8. *Reaganomics*

1. The first step in the process of creating a new product is to identify a market need or opportunity.

新嘉坡，即今之新加坡，是南洋重要貿易中心。在殖民地時代，新嘉坡是英國東印度公司總部所在地。

—  
—  
—  
—  
—

DOMINION OF CANADA

1924

LIBRARY

OF THE

CANADA

PARLIAMENT

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING MARCH 31

1924

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

1924

PRINTED TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MASTY

**DOMINION OF CANADA**

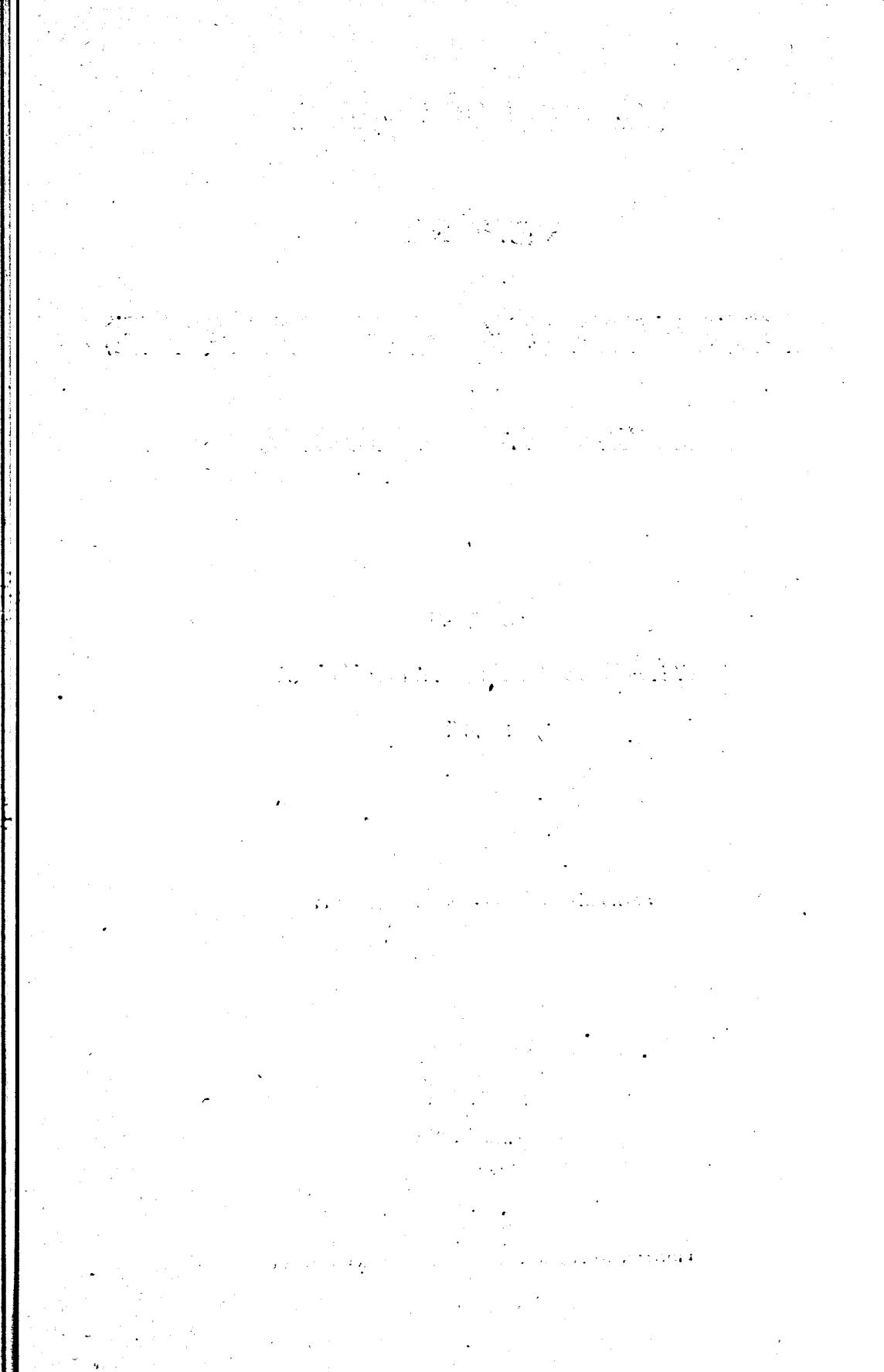
**REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

**FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING MARCH 31  
1924**

***PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT***



**OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1925**



*To General His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Byng of Vimy, G.C.B.,  
G.C.M.G., M.V.O., Governor General and Commander in Chief of the  
Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD,—

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1923-24.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, October 31, 1924.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	PAGE
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical List of Foreign.....	10
Countries having Consular Representation in Canada, Alphabetical List of .....	15
Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Report of.....	5

## REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the usual brief survey of the more important matters involving Canada's external relations which came before the department during the past year.

### EUROPEAN WAR

#### PEACE TREATIES

The *Treaty of Peace with Turkey*, signed at Lausanne, July 24, 1923, having been duly ratified by Turkey, and by Great Britain, Italy and Japan, and the ratifications deposited at Paris on August 6, 1924, public notification was made by His Majesty of the termination of the war as from that date.

The *Greek Minorities Treaty* and the *Treaty respecting Thrace*, signed by Sir George Perley as Canadian plenipotentiary at Sèvres on August 10, 1920, were also ratified and came into force on the same date.

The King's ratification of the protocol of an amendment to Article 393 of the *Treaty of Versailles* and the corresponding articles of the other peace treaties, was deposited with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations on October 20, 1923.

*Covenant of the League of Nations*.—The protocols embodying four amendments to the sixteenth article (adopted by the Second Assembly) were signed at Geneva on behalf of Canada by Mr. Lucien Pacaud, Secretary, High Commissioner's Office, London, on November 24, 1923. Amendments to Article 6 and to Articles 12, 13 and 15 of the Covenant, having been ratified by the members whose representatives compose the council and by a majority of the members whose representatives compose the assembly, came into force, the first as from August 13, 1924, the others as from September 26, 1924.

#### OTHER TREATIES WITH FOREIGN POWERS

*International Convention for the Suppression of Obscene Publications*.—This convention was adopted by an international conference for the suppression of the circulation of and traffic in obscene publications, convened under the auspices of the League of Nations at Geneva on August 31, 1923. Though not represented at the conference, Canada decided to adhere to the convention, and her adhesion was duly notified to the Secretary-General of the League, becoming effective from the receipt of such notification on May 31, 1924.

*Washington Conference Treaties*.—The ratifications of the powers (British Empire, United States of America, France, Italy and Japan) signatories of the Treaty to Limit Naval Armament, concluded February 6, 1922, were on August 17, 1923, deposited at Washington, and as a result of such ratification the Treaty of Alliance between Great Britain and Japan of July 13, 1911, was terminated. Ratifications were at the same time deposited by the same powers, excepting Italy, of the Treaty relating to Insular Possessions in the Pacific Ocean, concluded December 13, 1921, and of the treaty supplementary thereto, concluded February 6, 1922. In all these ratifications Canada concurred.

15 GEORGE V, A. 1925

*Treaty regarding Spitzbergen.*—With Canada's concurrence this treaty, signed February 9, 1920, was ratified by the King, the Instrument of Ratification being deposited at Paris with the French Government on December 29, 1923. It does not, however, become effective until ratified by all the signatory powers, Japan, Norway and Sweden not having yet ratified it.

*Treaties with Greece.*—Notice was given by Greece on September 10, 1924, to terminate finally all her commercial agreements with the British Empire as from September 10, 1924. They had been provisionally operative since their first denunciation in March, 1919.

*International Copyright Convention, 1908.*—Canada's accession to the revised Copyright Convention, signed at Berlin on November 13, 1908, and to the Additional Protocol signed at Berne, March 20, 1914, to take effect as from January 1, 1924, was notified to the Swiss Government. This accession is subject to restrictions in respect of authors under the jurisdiction of the United States of America.

*Aerial Navigation Convention, 1919.*—The International Commission for Air Navigation at its Fourth Session in London, June 30, 1923, prepared a Protocol embodying amendments to Article 34 of this Convention, so that the British Empire should have but one vote on the International Commission, so that three of the five States, British Empire, United States of America, France, Italy and Japan, must approve of any modification made in the annexes to the Convention, and so that the allocation of expenses was altered. This Protocol was approved by Canada and signed on her behalf by the Honourable Peter Larkin. The King's ratification of the Protocol of October 27, 1922, amending Article 5 of the Convention, was deposited at Paris on December 19, 1923.

*Belgo-Canadian Commercial Convention.*—At Ottawa on July 3, 1924, a Commercial Convention between Canada and the Economic Union of Belgium and Luxemburg, was signed by the Honourable J. A. Robb, Acting Minister of Finance, and the Honourable H. S. Béland, Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, as Canadian plenipotentiaries, and Mr. de Selys, Consul General of Belgium, representing His Majesty the King of the Belgians. The ratifications of this treaty were duly exchanged at Ottawa on October 22, 1924, by Mr. Robb and Mr. J. Van Rickstal, Belgian Consul at Montreal.

*Arbitration Agreement with Spain.*—Canada concurring, the Arbitration Agreement between His Majesty and Spain, signed February 27, 1904, was, by an exchange of notes, renewed for a further period of five years from February 26, 1924.

*Arbitration Convention with Italy.*—By an exchange of notes, dated August 14, 1923, this Convention was renewed for a further period of five years from February 1, 1924, Canada concurring to such renewal.

*Commercial Convention between Canada and Italy, 1923.*—Ratifications of this Convention were duly exchanged at London on January 8, 1924.

*Agreement with Finland regarding Tonnage Measurement.*—On June 21, 1924, with Canada's concurrence, an agreement was signed between His Majesty's Government and the Government of Finland, providing for the reciprocal recognition of tonnage measurement certificates of British and Finnish ships. The agreement as a whole, or separately, as to Canada, is subject to termination by a twelve months' notice given by either party.

*Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with Muscat.*—On February 11, 1923, an agreement was entered into with the Sultan of Muscat, prolonging for a year from that date the treaty of March 19, 1891, to which Canada has acceded. Provision is included in the agreement for Canada's withdrawal from the treaty on notice.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

*Liquor Treaty with the United States.*—A convention with the United States for the purpose of avoiding difficulties likely to arise in connection with the United States laws regarding alcoholic beverages, was signed at Washington on January 23, 1924, and after it had been approved by the Canadian Parliament, ratifications were duly exchanged, with the concurrence of the Canadian Government, at the same place on May 22, 1924.

*Halibut Fisheries Treaty with the United States.*—On May 31, 1924, the United States Senate approved this treaty as signed March 2, 1923, and the ratifications were duly exchanged at Washington by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and Mr. Secretary Hughes, on October 21, 1924.

*Treaty with the United States regarding Smuggling Offences.*—A treaty between Canada and the United States for the suppression of smuggling offences, and offences against the narcotic laws of the two countries, was negotiated and signed by the Honourable E. Lapointe, as Canadian plenipotentiary, and Mr. Charles E. Hughes, Secretary of State of the United States, as United States plenipotentiary, on June 6, 1924. It contains a provision limiting the carriage of alcoholic liquors in transit through Alaska to Yukon Territory. It awaits the approval of the United States Senate and the exchange of ratifications before becoming operative.

*Copyright Arrangement with the United States.*—Under the provisions of the respective laws of the two countries (Canadian Copyright Act, 1921, and Act of United States Congress, approved March 4, 1909) an arrangement was entered into with the United States, effective as from January 1, 1924, by which the benefits of the Act of either country were reciprocally extended to the citizens of the other.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

*Assembly of the League of Nations.*—The Fourth General Assembly of the League of Nations was convened at Geneva on September 3, 1923, the session terminating on the 29th of that month. The delegates appointed to represent Canada were the Honourable Sir Lomer Gouin, Minister of Justice, the Honourable George P. Graham, Minister of Railways and Canals, and the Honourable Peter C. Larkin, High Commissioner for Canada in London—the last named, however, was unfortunately unable to attend the meetings.

The Canadian proposal for the amendment of Article 10 of the Covenant was further considered, and it was finally decided, while leaving the text of the article unchanged, to recommend the adoption of an interpretative resolution intended to achieve the purposes aimed at by Canada. The single vote Persia, however, cast against this resolution prevented its adoption.

It was decided to circulate to the members of the League for consideration, the draft treaty of mutual assistance, submitted by the Temporary Mixed Commission, and the Assembly further recommended that that commission be invited to prepare a new convention or conventions to replace the Treaty of St. Germain for the Control of Traffic in Arms, and to continue for another year the work which it had undertaken.

Abyssinia and the Irish Free State were admitted to membership in the League.

Monsieur Epitacio da Silva Pessoa, who had been nominated by Brazil, was elected to succeed Monsieur Ruy Barbosa as Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Conditions not proving favourable to the establishment of a definitive scale for allocation of expenses, the provisional scale of 1923 was continued with slight modifications.

*Conference on Communications and Transit.*—The Second General Conference on Communications and Transit was convened by the Council of the League of Nations in pursuance of the resolution adopted by the Third Assembly at Geneva on November 15, 1923, and continued its sittings until December 9. The Dominion was represented by Mr. Lucien Pacaud, Secretary, High Commissioner's Office, London. The conference adopted four draft conventions submitted to it as follows:—

1. Convention and Statute regarding the International Regime of Railways;
2. Convention and Statute regarding Maritime Ports;
3. Convention and Statute regarding Transmission in Transit of Electric Power;
4. Convention and Statute regarding the Development of Hydraulic Power affecting more than one State.

The question of the ratification of these conventions by Canada is still under consideration.

*International Labour Conference.*—The Fifth Session of this Conference was held at Geneva from the 22nd to the 29th October, 1923, Canada being represented by Mr. Philippe Roy, Canadian Commissioner General in Paris, and Miss Caroline E. Carmichael, of New Glasgow, Nova Scotia. A recommendation was adopted concerning the general principles for the organization of systems of inspection to secure the enforcement of laws and regulations for the protection of workers.

*International Conference on Customs Formalities.*—An International Conference on Customs Formalities, convened by the Council of the League of Nations, met at Geneva from October 15 to November 3, 1923, Mr. Philippe Roy acting as Canada's representative. An International Convention relative to the Simplification of Customs Formalities was adopted by the conference, though not signed by the Canadian representative. It has not been ratified by Canada.

*Inter-Allied Conference on German Reparations.*—The Reparation Commission constituted under the Treaty of Versailles, 1919 (German Peace) having appointed two Committees of Experts to report upon measures for balancing the budget and stabilizing the currency of Germany, and the means for bringing German exported capital back to Germany, communicated their reports when received and approved to the interested Governments on April 17, 1924. For the purpose of considering the questions arising from these reports, a Conference of Delegates of the Allied and German Governments was assembled at London on July 16, 1924, the Honourable N. A. Belcourt being appointed to represent Canada at the conference.

With the object of bringing into operation the plan proposed by the experts (known generally as the Dawes plan) four Agreements,—

1. Between the Allied Governments and the German Government concerning the agreement of August 9, 1924;
2. Between the Allied Governments and the German Government to carry out the experts' plan of April 9, 1924;
3. Between the Allied Governments to carry out the experts' plan of April 9, 1924; and
4. Between the Governments represented on the Reparation Commission to modify Annex II to Part VIII of the Treaty of Versailles;

were signed at London, August 30, 1924.

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

The first three of these agreements were signed by the Canadian plenipotentiary.

*International Postal Conference.*—An International Postal Conference was held at Stockholm in June, 1924, Canada's representatives at such conference being Mr. P. T. Coolican, General Superintendent of the Postal Service, W. J. Glover, the Financial Superintendent, and Arthur Webster, Secretary of the Post Office Department.

*International Seed Testing Conference.*—The meetings of the Second International Seed Testing Conference were held in England from the 7th to the 12th of July, 1924, Mr. G. H. Clark, Dominion Seed Commissioner, attending as Canadian representative.

## THE PASSPORT OFFICE

The volume of business of this office has been steadily maintained, over 25,000 passports having been issued, and some 6,500 renewals granted. The passport fee was in February increased to \$5, and the revenue accruing from the business has reached a total of close on \$117,000, for the year.

It only remains for me to express my appreciation of the manner in which the members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOSEPH POPE,  
*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, October 31, 1924.

## APPENDIX A.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest informations supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Adams, Ed. L.	Consul.....	United States.....	Sherbrooke.....	1919
Allison, M. A.	Consul.....	Portugal.....	St. John, N.B.	1903
Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Regina.....	1924
Andrews, G. B.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal.....	1924
Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Sydney, N.S.	1906
Antonisen, J.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Port Arthur.....	1922
Appleyard, G. S.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.	1924
Armstrong, W. W.	Consul.....	Siam.....	Vancouver.....	1924
Atherton, E. N.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver.....	1924
Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General.....	Norway.....	Montreal, Que.	1917
Bailey, J. W.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax.....	1923
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.	1910
Barnaby, A. C.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Bridgewater, N.S.	1920
Barranco, C. A.	Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Toronto.....	1923
Barranco y Fernandez C. A.	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.	1919
Beaton, W. J.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Toronto.....	1924
Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Beebe Jct., Que.	1909
Bell, C. N.	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
Benedict, J. S.	Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.	1923
Beyer, B.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Regina.....	1923
Bingham, W. M.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Peterborough.....	1924
Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Black, W. A.	Consul.....	Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.	1910
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Rimouski, Que.	1913
Blake, G. G.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa.....	1922
Boggild, J. E.	Consul General.....	Denmark.....	Montreal.....	1924
Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto.....	1922
Bonardelli, E.	Consul General for Ontario.....	Italy.....	Ottawa.....	1924
Bonet y Leon, P. A.	Consul General.....	Argentine Republic.....	Ottawa.....	1924
Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Paspébiac, Que.	1918
Bourgoin, J. H.	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Winnipeg.....	1916
Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Port Hawkesbury.....	1923
Boyce, R. F.	Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton.....	1924
Braga, A. R.	Consul.....	Brazil.....	Montreal.....	1924
Braida, P.	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Niagara Falls.....	1923
Brand, N. F.	Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Victoria.....	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul.....	Bolivia.....	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Bravo y Puig, L.	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Montreal.....	1923
Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax.....	1923
Brunswick, W. W.	Consul.....	United States.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1924
Bucklin, G. A.	Consul.....	United States.....	Victoria.....	1924
Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Ocean Falls.....	1920
Cable, D. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Finland.....	Quebec and St. John, N.B.....	1924
Campbell, G. D.	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Weymouth, N.S.	1913
Carlson, H. W.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	1924
Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.	1919
Carter, K. J.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Gaspe.....	1922
Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Fernie, B.C.	1917
Cattin, Paul.	Acting Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Winnipeg.....	1923
Chevalier, E.	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Vancouver.....	1920
Chilton, T. W.	Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephen, N.B.	1924
Ciceri, C. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Italy.....	Montreal.....	1922

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued

Name	Desingation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Ciceri, G. B.	Consular Agent	Italy	Toronto.....	1923
Civvarek, V.	Vice-Consul	Czecho-Slovakia	Montreal, Que.	1922
Clarholm, M.	Consul General	Sweden	Montreal, Que.	1921
Clark, J. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal.....	1924
Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Cumberland, B.C.	1918
Collart, T.	Consular Agent	Belgium	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1919
Cole, F.	Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1924
Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie	1918
Corriveau, J. E.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Quebec.....	1924
Cox, H.	Consular Agent	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1915
Cram, P. H.	Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1924
Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Chatham, N.B.	1919
Creaghan, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1919
Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.	Honorary Consul	Guatemala	Montreal and Quebec	1913
Critch, D. W. H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Vancouver.....	1923
Crosby, G. E. J.	Consul	United States	Charlottetown.....	1922
Culver, H. S.	Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1910
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1916
Davidson, R. A.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	St. John, N.B.	1922
Davis, C.	Consul	Peru	Vancouver.....	1924
Davis, R. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg.....	1922
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Halifax, N.S.	1906
deAngelis, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
deBurlet, H.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Montreal, Que.	1922
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	1913
de Hannenheim, H.	Consul-General	Hungary	Montreal.....	1922
De Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
de Lima, F. J.	Consul	Chile	Montreal.....	1924
deMeester, Th. H.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal.....	1923
Dennison, E. H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, Que.	1919
de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent	France	Calgary.....	1923
Déry, A.	Consul	Nicaragua	Quebec.....	1923
de St. Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec.....	1913
de Selys, F.	Consul General	Belgium	Ottawa.....	1923
de Vitrolles, Baron R.	Consul General	France	Montreal.....	1924
Donaldson, D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton.....	1921
Downie, D.	Consul	Argentine Republic	Vancouver.....	1923
Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, Que.	1910
Dupont, R.	Consul	Belgium	Quebec, Que.	1920
Dybhavn, John	Vice-Consul	Norway	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul	Uruguay	Montreal.....	1924
Eakins, A. W.	Consul	Cuba	Yarmouth, N.S.	1907
Edgett, O. B.	Consular Agent	United States	Lethbridge, Alta.	1919
Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	St. John, N.B.	1913
Emmanuel, S. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Erhardt, J. G.	Consul	United States	Winnipeg.....	1924
Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Toronto.....	1923
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Dawson, Y.T.	1920
Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary.....	1922
Forslund, J. E.	Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1920
Foster, J. G.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1903
Franke, F.	Hon. Consul	Austria	Montreal.....	1924
Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Victoria.....	1907
Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Giroux, A. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal.....	1924
Gintzburger, S.	Consul	Switzerland	Vancouver, B.C.	1913
Gomyo, I.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver.....	1923
Goosse, M.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Ottawa.....	1923
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal.....	1908
Gotlieb, B.	Consul	United States	Halifax.....	1924
Grassi, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Sault Ste. Marie	1914
Green, S. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prescott.....	1924
Guerin, T. J.	Hon. Consul	Greece	Montreal.....	1923
Guerrero, A. G.	Honorary Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1921
Gunsaulus, E. N., Jr.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown.....	1924
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S..	1910

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Halstead, A.	Consul General.....	United States.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1921
Hanson, O.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1920
Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent.....	France.....	St. John, N.B.....	1924
Hawkins, J. C.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver.....	1924
Hechler, Henry.	Consul.....	Liberia.....	Halifax.....	1903
Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Outlook, Sask.....	1917
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Regina.....	1922
Heward, S. B.	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Montreal, Que.....	1879
Hill, J. M.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1920
Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1923
Hugill, John W.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Calgary.....	1923
Hurtado, E.	Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Montreal.....	1924
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Richibucto, N.B.....	1911
Inches, Cyrus F.	Vice-Consul.....	Uruguay.....	St. John, N.B.....	1920
Ingram, A. E.	Consul General.....	United States.....	Vancouver.....	1924
Jackson, W. I.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal.....	1923
Jarvis, R. A. N.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Newcastle.....	1922
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Regina, Sask.....	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	1921
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	1921
Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Wataskiwin, Alta.....	1920
Johnson, L. H.	Vice-consul.....	United States.....	Montreal.....	1924
Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul.....	United States.....	Kingston, Ont.....	1910
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1921
Jones, W. G.	Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1894
Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	1916
Kempff, L.	Consul General.....	Germany.....	Montreal, Que.....	1921
Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1916
King, John.	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Fort William, Ont.....	1922
Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul.....	Finland.....	Port Arthur, Ont.....	1920
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	St. Leonards, N.B.....	1915
*Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.....	France.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1920
Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lunenburg, N.S.....	1924
Lapierre, L.	Consular Agent.....	Brazil.....	Montreal.....	1920
La Richelière, E. W.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec.....	1924
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Gaspe, Que.....	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Gaspe Basin, Que.....	1895
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	St. John, N.B.....	1919
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent.....	Brazil.....	Gaspe, Que.....	1918
Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Paspébiac, Que.....	1898
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Quebec, Que.....	1902
Lewis, G. D. D.	Honorary Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Louisburg, N.S.....	1921
Lin Pao-Heng.	Consul.....	China.....	Vancouver.....	1924
Lo Chong.	Consul General.....	China.....	Ottawa.....	1923
Lothrop, A. P.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Kingston.....	1922
Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Liverpool, N.S.....	1895
Maluquer y Salvador, Miguel.	Consul.....	Spain.....	Montreal, Que.....	1922
Marchand, R.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sherbrooke, Que.....	1920
Margotti, G. M. P.	Consul General.....	Italy.....	Montreal.....	1923
Marguerat, J. C.	Consul General.....	Argentine Republic.....	Ottawa.....	1924
Marino, E.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Fort William, Ont.....	1913
Martell, A. A.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Louisburg.....	1922
Martin, H.	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1917
Masi, N.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1922
Masi, N.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Vancouver.....	1915
Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent.....	Brazil.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.....	Denmark.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul.....	Norway.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1906
Matsuaga, N.	Consul General.....	Japan.....	Ottawa.....	1923
Merrill, K.	Consul.....	United States.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1924
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Bathurst, N.B.....	1915
Milano, A.	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1919
Miles, Henry.	Consul General.....	Paraguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	1924

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Montreal, Que.	1917
Milner, J. B.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1916
Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1901
Mitchell, W. M. P.	Consul	United States	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	1924
Monroe, E. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1924
Morang, G. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Moretzhon, D.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Montreal	1924
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Quebec, Que.	1918
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	United States	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, M. P.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Morris, M. P.	Consul General	Chile	Vancouver, B.C.	1892
Mosher, R. B.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1915
Muirhead, D. A.	Consular Agent	United States	White Horse, Y.T.	1921
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
MacDonald, M. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Sydney	1923
Maclean, J. B.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Toronto	1922
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
MacQuillan, J.	Consul General	Ecuador	Vancouver	1898
McAndrews, P. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prescott	1920
McCunn, J. N.	Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1920
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLean, H. H. Jr.	Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John	1922
McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
McOskeir, J. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton	1922
Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Chatham, N.B.	1918
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Chatham, N.B.	1909
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Nobel, O. K.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Montreal, Que.	1921
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	Netherlands	Toronto	1922
Oxley, H.	Consul	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Pallesen, P.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Calgary	1923
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1921
Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Denmark	Quebec, Que.	1911
Planta, Z. E.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Pocaterra, J. R.	Hon. Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Points, J. F.	Vice-Consul	Dominican Republic	Montreal	1924
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzales	Consul General	United States	Sault Ste. Marie	1924
Ponce y Martinez, J. R.	Consul	Colombia	Montreal	1924
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1923
Prints, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Rasmussen, Bertil M.	Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rauanheimo, A.	Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	Finland	Montreal	1923
Reynolds, C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Rickstal, J. Van	Consul	United States	Halifax	1922
Robertson, W. H.	Consul General	Belgium	Montreal, Que.	1921
Rochereau de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consul	United States	Halifax	1923
Rochereau de la Sabliere, C. E.	Consular Agent	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	St. John	1923
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, Que.	1910
Routh, F. C.	Consul	Hayti	Quebec, Que.	1920
Ryerson, Jas.	Consular Agent	Portugal	Montreal, Que.	1911
Ryznar, B. K.	Consul	United States	Galt, Ont.	1899
Saarimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Czecho-Slovakia	Montreal, Que.	1922
Sack, Francis M.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Toronto	1924
Saito, K.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1921
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Sanguesa, F. H.	Honorary Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1898
		Peru	Montreal, Que.	1921

15 GEORGE V, A. 1925

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Concluded**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Sanguesa, F. H.	Consul.....	Costa Rica.....	Montreal.....	1924
Scott, A. C.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Quebec.....	1922
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes).....	Montreal, Que.....	1918
Seltzer, G. E.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	North Bay.....	1924
Shantz, H.	Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto.....	1924
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Halifax.....	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Honorary Consul General.....	Roumania.....	Montreal, Que.....	1919
Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Summerside, P.E.I.....	1907
Skarbek, Dr. I.	Consul.....	Poland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1921
Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
Slater, F. C.	Consul.....	United States.....	Fort William and Port Arthur.....	1924
Smith, H. J.	Consul.....	Sweden.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1904
Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1919
Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1907
Stewart, W. C.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax.....	1924
Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul-General.....	Poland.....	Montreal.....	1922
Taggart, G. R.	Consul.....	United States.....	London, Ont.....	1920
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Quebec, Que.....	1914
Taylor, T. M.	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1916
Teall, G.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto.....	1924
Terry, W. S.	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1912
Tetrault, N.	Consul.....	Panama.....	Montreal, Que.....	1920
Tewell, H. S.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver.....	1924
Thompson, J. Enoch.	Consul.....	Panama.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1905
Thompson, J. Enoch.	Consul.....	Spain.....	Toronto.....	1900
Thrall, R. A.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lethbridge, Alta.....	1921
Tornroos, G. W.	Vice-Consul.....	Finland.....	Vancouver.....	1924
Vance, M. M.	Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1924
Van Riemsdijk, L.J.F.	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Winnipeg.....	1924
Van Houten, A.C.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Nanaimo, B.C.....	1918
Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1921
Viau, Paul.	Consul.....	Nicaragua.....	Montreal.....	1923
Villardson, J.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1920
Wakefield, E. A.	Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Ward, W. A.	Consul.....	Denmark.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1923
Wardell, S. J.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal.....	1923
Warren, F. K.	Honorary Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Halifax.....	1923
Waterous, C. A.	Consul.....	Chile.....	Brantford, Ont.....	1908
Whitman, F. C.	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	1904
Willson, G. R.	Vice-Consul.....	Finland.....	Vancouver.....	1924
Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1906
Woodward, G. C.	Consul.....	United States.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	1918
Wormuth, R.	Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1924
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1903
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1911
Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1920

## APPENDIX B.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.	Margueirat, J.C.	Consul General.....	1924
	Montreal, Que.	Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Quebec	Corriveau, J. E.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Toronto	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver	Downie, D.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
Austria	Victoria	Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
Belgium	Montreal	Franke, F.	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	Edmonton, Alta.	Martin, H.	Consul.....	1917
	Fort William, Ont.	King, John	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, Que.	de Burlet, H.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.	Rickstal, J. Van	Consul.....	1921
	Ottawa, Ont.	de Selys, F.	Consul General.....	1923
	Ottawa	Goosse, M.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.	Dupont, R.	Consul.....	1920
	Regina, Sask.	Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney	Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau, de la Sa bliere, C.	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul.....	1920
Bolivia	Victoria, B.C.	Terry, W. S.	Consul.....	1912
Brazil	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul.....	1922
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul.....	1923
	Gaspé, Que.	Le Gros, P. E.	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Gaspé, Que.	LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Montreal	Braga, A. R.	Consul.....	1924
	Montreal	Moretzhon, D.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, Que.	Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Montreal, Que.	Lapierre, Lorenzo	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Paspébiac, Que.	Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.	Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, Que.	Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent.....	1918
	St. John, N. B.	Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Toronto, Ont.	Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.	Emanuels, S. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.	Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent.....	1918
Chile	Brantford, Ont.	Waterous, C. A.	Consul.....	1908
	Montreal	de Lima, F. J.	Consul.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Guerrero, A. G.	Honorary Consul.....	1921
China	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, N. P.	Consul General.....	1892
	Ottawa	Lo Chong	Consul General.....	1924
Colombia	Vancouver	Lin Pao-Heng	Consul.....	1924
	Montreal	Ponce, Jorge A. Gon zalez	Consul General.....	1924
Corea*		Sanguesa, F. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
Costa Rica	Montreal, Que.	Whitman, F. C.	Consul.....	1904
Cuba	Annapolis, N. S.	Owen, W. H.	Consul.....	1905
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Bonet y Leon, P. A.	Consul General.....	1924
	Halifax	Bravoy Puig Leonardo	Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Ponce y Martinez	Consul.....	1923
	St. John, N.B.	J. R.	Consul.....	1923

\*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Cuba—Con.	Toronto, Ont.	Barranco y Fernandez, C. A.	Consul.....	1918
	Weymouth, N.S.	Campbell, G. D.	Consul.....	1913
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Eakins, A. W.	Consul.....	1907
Czecho-Slovakia.....	Montreal, Que.	Ryznar, B. K.	Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, Que.	Civcerek, V.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.	Pallesen, P.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Chatham, N.B.	Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.	Nobel, O. K.	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, Que.	Boggs, J. E.	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, Que.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	St. John, N.B.	Davidson, R. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
Dominican Republic.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Ward, W. A.	Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Thorgeirsson, O. S.	Vice-Consul.....	1914
Ecuador.....	Montreal	Pocaterra, J. R.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
Finland.....	Vancouver, B.C.	MacQuillan, J.	Consul General.....	1893
	Montreal	Rauschimo, A.	Consul.....	1923
	Quebec and St. John, N.B.	Cable, D. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Toronto	Saarimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver	Tornroos, G. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
France.....	Port Arthur, Ont.	Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Calgary	de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Edmonton, Alta.	Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Gabourie, E.	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.	de Vitrolles, Baron R.	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, Que.	de Saint Victor, R.	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent.....	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.	Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sa blie, C. E.	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Chevalier, E.	Acting Consular Agent.....	1920
Germany.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourguoin, J. H.	Consular Agent.....	1916
Greece.....	Montreal, Que.	Kempff, L.	Consul General.....	1921
Guatemala.....	Toronto, Ont.	Guerin, T. J.	Hon. Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, Que.	Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, Que.	Cresse, L.G.A., K.C.	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	Toronto, Ont.	Cresse, L.G.A., K.C.	Honorary Consul.....	1913
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morang, G. N.	Consul.....	1896
	Winnipeg, Man.	Taylor, T. M.	Consul.....	1916
	Quebec, Que.	Ball, C. N.	Consul.....	1896
Hayti.....	Toronto	Rouillard, L.	Consul.....	1920
Honduras.....	Montreal	Defries, R. L.	Consul.....	1913
Hungary.....	Calgary, Alta.	de Hannenheim, H.	Consul General.....	1922
Italy.....	Edmonton, Alta.	Milano, A.	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Fernie, B.C.	de Angelis, G.	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Fort William, Ont.	Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent.....	1917
	Halifax, N.S.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Hamilton, Ont.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent.....	1919
	Montreal, Que.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Montreal	Margotti, G.M.P.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada excluding Ontario....	1924
	Niagara Falls	Ciceri, C. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Ottawa	Braida, P.	Acting Consular Agent.....	1923
	St. John, N.B.	Bonardelli, E.	Hon. Consul General for Ontario.....	1924
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent.....	1919
	Sydney, N.S.	Grassi, G.	Consular Agent.....	1914
	Toronto	T. D. Pistone	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Vancouver	Ciceri, G. B.	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent.....	1915
Japan.....	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent.....	1910
	Ottawa, Ont.	Matsuaga, N.	Consul General.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Gomyo, I.	Consul.....	1923

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

17

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Liberia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Hechler, Henry.....	Consul.....	1903
*Luxembourg.....				
Mexico.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Mitchell, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1901
Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax, N.S.....	Warren, F. K.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal.....	deMeester, Th. H.....	Consul General.....	1923
	Montreal, Que.....	Heward, S. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1879
	Quebec, Que.....	Ross, T. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N.B.....	Nagel, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General for Ontario.....	1922
			Consul.....	1921
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.....	Consul.....	1923
Nicaragua.....	Montreal.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	1923
Norway.....	Quebec, Que.....	Déry, A.....	Consul.....	1923
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Kelly, M. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Camrose, Alta.....	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Chatham, N.B.....	Neale, F. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, Que.....	Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.....	1917
		Steckmest, S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hendricks, P. M.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1917
	Outlook, Sask.....	Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Scott, A. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Quebec, Que.....	Beyer, B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Regina, Sask.....	McLean, H. H. Jr.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	St. John, N.B.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Counsel.....	1911
	Sydney, N.S.....	Printz, C. J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Toronto, Ont.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Björke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Futcher, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Victoria, B.C.....	Villardson, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
Panama.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Halifax, N.S.....	Tetrault, N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1905
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morris, M. P.....	Consul.....	1906
Paraguay.....	Montreal, Que.....	Miles, Henry.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, Que.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
Peru.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1903
	Montreal, Que.....	Sanguesa, F. H.....	Honorary Consul.....	1921
Poland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Davis, C.....	Consul.....	1924
Portugal.....	Montreal.....	Straszewski, Dr. M.....	Consul General.....	1922
	Gaspe Basin, Que.....	Leboutillier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1895
	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.....	Routh, F. C.....	Consul.....	1911
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Paspébiac, Que.....	Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Rimouski, Que.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Honorary Consul.....	1922
Roumania.....	Montreal, Que.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Hon. Consul General.....	1919
Serbs, Croats and Slo-venes, Kingdom of the.....	Montreal, Que.....	Seferovitch, Captain A. V.....	Cosnul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1918
Siam.....	Vancouver.....	Armstrong, W. W.....	Consul.....	1924
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, W. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1894

\*Represented by Consuls of Belgium.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued**

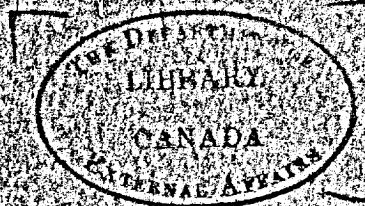
Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Spain—Con.				
	Montreal, Que.	Maluquer y Salvador Miguel.....	Consul.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1900
	Vancouver.....	Critch, D. W. H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Calgary, Alta.	Forslund, J. E.....	Consul.....	1920
	Chatham, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Dawson, Y. T.	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, Que.	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.....	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghna, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Quebec, Que.	Duggan, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Richibucto, N.B.	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	MacMillan, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1882
	Sydney, N. S.	Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	St. John, N.B.	Edwards, M. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Toronto.....	Beaton, W. J.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Johnson, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Smith, H. J.....	Consul.....	1904
Switzerland.....	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerer, E. R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Cattin, Paul.....	Acting Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ginsburger, S.....	Consul.....	1913
United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Junction, Que.	Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Barnaby, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Calgary.....	Fitts, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Calgary, Alta.	Reat, Samuel G.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbelton, N.B.	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Gunsaulus, E. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Moomaw, J. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Cumberland, B.C.	Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Edmonton, Alta.	Cox, H.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Fernie, B.C.	Appleyard, G. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Fernie, B.C.	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1918
	Fort William, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Fort William, Ont.	Slater, F. C.....	Consul.....	1921
	Fredericton, N.B.	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Galt, Ont.	Ryerson, James.....	Consular Agent.....	1899
	Gaspé, P.Q.	Carter, K. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.	Robertson, W. H.....	Consul General.....	1923
	Halifax.....	Gotlieb, B.....	Consul.....	1924
	Halifax.....	Bailey, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax.....	Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax.....	Reynolds, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Halifax.....	Stewart, W. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Hamilton, Ont.	Boyce, R. F.....	Consul.....	1924
	Hamilton, Ont.	Donaldson, D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Kenora, Ont.	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.	Johnston, F. S. S.....	Consul.....	1910
	Kingston.....	Lothrop, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Lethbridge, Alta.	Thrall, R. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Liverpool, N.S.	Mack, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1895
	London, Ont.	Taggart, G. Russell.....	Consul.....	1920
	London, Ont.	Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Louisburg, N.S.	Martell, A. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Lane, C. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Moncton, N.B.	Rasmussen, B. M.....	Consul.....	1918
	Moncton, N.B.	Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, Que.	Halstead, A.....	Consul General.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.	Cochran, H. M.....	Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, Que.	Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Montreal.....	Jackson, W. I.....	Consul.....	1923
	Montreal.....	Johnson, L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924

## SESSIONAL PAPER No. 25

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Concluded

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States—Con.				
	Montreal.....	Wardell, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal.....	Giroux, A. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal.....	Andrews, G. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal.....	Clark, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Van Houten, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Newcastle.....	Jarvis, R. A. N.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Brunswick, W. W.....	Consul.....	1924
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Sack, Francis M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	North Bay, Ont.....	Seltzer, G. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Ocean Falls, B.C.....	Burdon, H. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Foster, J. G.....	Consul General.....	1903
	Ottawa.....	Blake, G. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Sanford, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1898
	Peterborough, Ont.....	Bingham, W. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	De Lameter, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Slater, F. C.....	Consul.....	1924
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Dwyre, D. G.....	Consul.....	1921
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.....	Bourinot, J. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Prescott, Ont.....	McAndrews, Patrick J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prescott, Ont.....	Green, S. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Wakefield, E. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, Que.....	Dennison, E. H.....	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, Que.....	La Richeliere, E. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.....	Mitchell, W. M. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Regina, Sask.....	Cram, P. H.....	Consul.....	1924
	Regina, Sask.....	Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Monroe, F. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Carlson, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Marchand, R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sherbrooke, Que.....	Adams, Ed. L.....	Consul.....	1919
	Summerside, P.E.I.....	Sinclair, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1907
	Sydney, N.S.....	Merrill, K.....	Consul.....	1924
	Sydney, N.S.....	Cole, F.....	Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Wormuth, R.....	Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.....	Labbie, A. P.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Chilton, T. W.....	Consul.....	1924
	Toronto.....	Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Toronto.....	Shantz, H. M.....	Consul.....	1924
	Toronto.....	Points, J. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Toronto.....	Teall, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver.....	Ingram, A. E.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Vancouver.....	Hawkins, J. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver.....	Tewell, H. S.....	Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver.....	Atherton, E. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Victoria, B.C.....	Bucklin, G. A.....	Consul.....	1924
	Victoria, B.C.....	Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	White Horse, Yukon.....	Muirhead, D. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Windsor, Ont.....	Vance, M. M.....	Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg.....	Erhardt, J. G.....	Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg.....	Davis, R. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Willson, G. R.....	Consul.....	1924
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Hoyt, E. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Montreal.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Inches, C. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
Venezuela.....	Sydney, N.S.....	MacDonald, M. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal.....	Hurtado, E.....	Consul.....	1924
	Toronto.....	Barranco, C. A.....	Consul.....	1923

**DOMINION OF CANADA**



**REPORT**

OF THE

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

FOR

**EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

FOR THE

**YEAR ENDING MARCH 31**

**1925**



OTTAWA

F. A. CLAND

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1925

Price 10 cents

**DOMINION OF CANADA**

**REPORT**

**OF THE**

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

**FOR**

**EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

**FOR THE**

**YEAR ENDING MARCH 31**

**1925**



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1925

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

STATE OF SIBERIA

EXPLANATION

1859

1859



*To General His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Byng of Vimy, G.C.B.,  
G.C.M.G., M.V.O., Governor General and Commander in Chief of the  
Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1924-25.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, December 18, 1925.

U.S.O.O. will be required to furnish such information as may be required by  
the Board of Trade and by the Canadian Bureau of Statistics, and by the  
Department of External Affairs.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical List of Foreign.....	10
Countries having Consular Representation in Canada, Alphabetical List of	15
Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Report of.....	5

## THE REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit the customary annual review of the more important matters which have engaged the attention of the department during the past year.

In the first place reference might be made to the following agreements, the negotiations for which were carried on directly by the Canadian Government:—

*Commercial Treaty with the Netherlands.*—This Convention was signed at Ottawa on July 11, 1924, by the Hon. J. A. Robb and the Hon. T. A. Low, as Canadian plenipotentiaries, and by Mr. Th. de Meester, Consul-General of the Netherlands at Montreal, as the plenipotentiary of the Netherlands. Having been approved by the Canadian Parliament and the States General of the Netherlands, it was duly ratified and the ratifications exchanged at Ottawa on October 28, 1925.

*Universal Postal Convention.*—The Universal Postal Convention, as revised and adopted at the International Postal Conference held at Stockholm in July and August, 1924, Canada being represented by Messrs. P. T. Coolican, W. J. Glover, Arthur Webster and Henri Fortier, was signed by the various plenipotentiaries on August 28, 1924, and ratified by Canada in November, 1924, coming into operation on October 1, 1925.

*Trade Agreement with Australia.*—A Trade Agreement with Australia was approved by an Act of the Canadian Parliament 15-16 George V, chapter 30, and in accordance with the provisions of that Act, a Proclamation was issued October 1, 1925, extending the sanctioned tariff concessions to Australian products.

### TREATIES WITH THE UNITED STATES

*Suppression of Smuggling and Prevention of Narcotic Offences.*—A Convention for the purpose of suppressing smuggling operations along the international boundary, and preventing the violation of the laws regarding narcotics was signed at Washington on June 6, 1924, and ratifications exchanged at the same place on July 17, 1925.

*Extradition Treaty Narcotic Offences.*—A Supplementary Convention to provide for extradition on account of crimes against the laws for the suppression of traffic in narcotics was signed at Washington on January 8, 1925, and ratifications were exchanged on July 17, 1925.

*Lake of the Woods Levels.*—On February 24, 1925, a Convention between Canada and the United States was signed at Washington providing for the regulation of the levels of the Lake of the Woods, ratifications being duly exchanged at Washington on July 17, 1925.

*International Boundary Demarcation.*—At Washington on the same day a Treaty was signed to define more accurately the international boundary between the two countries, and ratifications were exchanged at Washington on July 17, 1925.

Of treaties in which Canada shared in the negotiations with other parts of the Empire might be mentioned:

The Protocol embodying an Amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant of the League of Nations, adopted by the Fifth General Assembly, which was signed on behalf of Canada at Geneva by Senator Dandurand in September.

The Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, framed at the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations and recommended by the League to the acceptance of its members, to which Canada, finding it unacceptable, declined to adhere. Having failed to meet general approval, it remains inoperative.

*Washington Conference Treaties.*—Ratifications of the Treaty between the British Empire, United States, Belgium, China, France, Italy, etc., signed February 6, 1922, regarding principles and policies to be followed in matters concerning China, as well as of the Treaty, signed by the same Powers on the same date, relating to the Chinese Customs Tariff, were duly deposited at Washington on August 5, 1925.

*Aerial Navigation Convention, 1919.*—The King's ratification of the Protocol of June 30, 1923, effecting amendments in Article XXXIV of this Convention, was deposited at Paris on November 20, 1924.

*Agreement respecting the treatment of Venereal Diseases.*—Canada's adhesion to the International Agreement respecting the treatment of Venereal Diseases amongst Seamen, framed by the International Office of Public Health, was notified to the Government of Belgium on August 21, 1925.

#### GENERAL ARBITRATION CONVENTIONS WITH THE NETHERLANDS, NORWAY,

#### PORTUGAL AND SWEDEN

With Canada's concurrence, the general Arbitration Convention with the Netherlands of February 15, 1905, was by an Exchange of Notes at London on July 12, 1925, extended for a further period of five years from that date. The similar Convention with Portugal was similarly extended for two years from November 16, 1924, by an exchange of notes at London on August 29, 1925; the Arbitration Convention with Norway of August 11, 1904, was renewed for five years from November 9, 1924, and that with Sweden for a like period from the same date.

Of other treaties in the negotiation of which Canada did not take part, by which she is not bound, but in which she has an interest are:

*The Anglo-Finnish Commercial Treaty.*—This Treaty, concluded at Helsingfors on December 14, 1923, is not generally applicable to Canada, but its 23rd Article provides for the extension to the products of the Dominions not parties to it of the same treatment as that accorded to products of the United Kingdom, so long as such Dominions accord to Finnish products treatment as favourable as that accorded to the products of any other foreign country. The Act passed in the session of 1925 to ensure to the products of Finland most-favoured-nation-treatment in Canada, was brought into operation by Order in Council in accordance with mutual arrangement on August 1, 1925, so that the Treaty benefits should accrue to Canadian goods from that date.

The Convention signed at Paris, May 8, 1924, between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Lithuania, providing for the transfer to the last named Power of the Memel Territories surrendered by Germany, final ratifications of which were deposited at Paris, August 25, 1925.

*Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with Austria.*—This Treaty was signed at London on May 22, 1924, and ratifications were exchanged at London on February 11, 1925. Its stipulations generally are not applicable to Canada, but

Canadian products and manufactures are to enjoy in Austria complete and unconditional most-favoured-nation-treatment so long as Austrian products and manufactures are accorded similar treatment in Canada.

The Protocol signed at Paris on November 22, 1924, by the six Powers (including Great Britain) represented on the Reparations Commission, to amend paragraph 13 of Annex II to Part VIII, of the Treaty of Versailles, June 28, 1919, providing for arbitration of differences arising between the delegates on the commission in regard to the interpretation of that part of the Treaty.

*Agreement regarding East Greenland.*—An exchange of notes was effected with Denmark, April 23-June 4, 1925, by which that Power undertook to accord to British subjects, companies and vessels in East Greenland most-favoured-nation-treatment in every respect, mention being made particularly of access to the coast and adjoining territorial waters; hunting and fishing, right to occupy sites in virtue of usage and the right of establishing stations and installations for scientific and humanitarian purposes.

#### CONFERENCES

*League of Nations.*—The Fifth General Assembly of the League of Nations met at Geneva on September 1, 1924; the Canadian delegates were the Hon. Raoul Dandurand and the Hon. E. M. Macdonald.

The Draft Treaty of Mutual Assistance, framed by the Fourth Assembly with the object of promoting International Security in Europe, not having proved generally acceptable to the Members, fresh proposals resulted in the adoption of a Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes. This Protocol, which was to be ratified by the different Powers, provided for the assembling of an International Conference for the Reduction of Armaments at Geneva on June 15, 1925, subject however to the possibility of cancellation if a certain number of ratifications had not been deposited by May 1.

An Amendment to paragraph one of Article 16 of the Covenant, relating to the enforcement of the sanction of economic blockade, was adopted, so that the prohibition to trade should be applicable to "residents" in the territories of the Powers concerned, application to their "nationals" being left optional. Consideration of a proposed amendment to paragraph two of the same Article was postponed to the next Assembly.

Resolutions were also adopted regarding, among other matters, international arrangements for legal assistance to the poor, the appointment of a Committee of Experts to consider regulation by international agreement of certain matters of international law, the offer of the French Government to establish at Paris an International Institute for the furtherance of Intellectual Co-operation; the offer of the Italian Government to establish at Rome an Institution for the unification or the simplification and co-ordination of private law; the circulation of a draft convention for the control of traffic in arms and munitions. The Republic of Santo Domingo having applied for admission was duly accepted as a member of the League.

It might be pertinent here to refer to the decision of the Government, with the object of removing disadvantages arising from Canada's distance from the headquarters of the League of Nations, to create the position of Advisory Officer for League of Nations purposes, and the appointment to this office on January 1, 1925, of Mr. W. A. Riddell, Ph.D., who was duly accredited to the League authorities.

*International Labour Conference.*—The Sixth Session of the International Labour Conference was held at Geneva from June 16 to July 5, 1924. The Canadian Government was represented by Mr. F. A. Acland, King's Printer,

and Mrs. Charles H. Thorburn, Vice-President of the National Council of Women; Mr. Melville P. White, of the Canadian General Electric Company, Limited, of Toronto, represented the employers of Canada; and Mr. Tom Moore, President of the Trades and Labour Conference of Canada, the workers of the Dominion.

The conference adopted, to be submitted to the members of the International Labour Organization for consideration with a view to their being made effective, recommendations in regard to the preservation of spare time; the promotion of health measures; the matter of housing conditions; institutes for the utilization of spare time; the free use of such institutes and the co-ordination of local action in regard thereto.

*The Second Opium Conference.*—This conference was convened at Geneva by the Council of the League of Nations on November 17, 1924, with the object of arranging an agreement for limiting the traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs. The delegates appointed to represent Canada were in the first place the Hon. H. S. Beland, Minister of Health, and Dr. J. A. Amyot, Deputy Minister of Health, but it having become necessary to adjourn the conference, Dr. W. A. Riddell, the Canadian Advisory Officer, League of Nations, was appointed to replace them at the subsequent meetings.

The conference adopted a Convention relating to dangerous drugs, also a Protocol, both of which were signed on Canada's behalf in September, 1925.

*Arms Traffic Conference.*—On the invitation of the League of Nations, an International Conference was assembled at Geneva on May 24, 1925, to consider the draft convention relating to the control of international trade in arms, munitions and implements of war, drawn up by the Temporary Mixed Commission. Canada took part in this conference at which she was represented by Dr. W. A. Riddell. The conference adopted the Convention, together with a declaration regarding the territory of Ifni, a Protocol prohibiting the use of gases and bacteriological methods of warfare, a Protocol of Signature and a Final Act. Of these documents, the Protocol regarding the use of gases and bacteriological methods of warfare was the only one signed by the Canadian delegate at the conference, though arrangements were afterwards made for the signature of the other documents on Canada's behalf by Senator Dandurand when at Geneva as delegate to the Sixth General Assembly of the League of Nations.

*International Congress of Agriculture.*—The Twelfth International Congress of Agriculture was held at Warsaw in June, 1925, and on the invitation of the Polish Government, Dr. Riddell was delegated to represent Canada at the Congress.

*Canada-West Indies Conference.*—In December, 1924, a delegation headed by Mr. Hance J. Logan, M.P., was despatched to visit the various British-West Indian colonies, Bermuda and British Guiana, with the object of inquiring into the means of improving trade relations with the Dominion, and of conveying an invitation to attend a conference at Ottawa. The conference was duly assembled on June 19, 1925, delegates in addition to the Canadian representatives and representatives of the British Government being present from Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Trinidad and Windward Islands. An agreement was concluded and signed on July 6, 1925, containing articles providing for special tariff treatment of West Indian products imported into Canada, and of Canadian products imported into the West Indian colonies concerned, and also for the establishment of two subsidized steamship services between Canada and the eastern and western groups respectively of those colonies.

The business of the Passport Office for the year shows no falling off, some 26,000 new passports having been issued, and over 6,000 renewals granted, the accruing revenue being over \$142,000. Modifications have been made in the procedure in making applications for passports which it is believed will facilitate their issue, and conduce to the convenience of those applying for them.

It would not seem fitting to omit reference to the resignation at the end of the fiscal year of Sir Joseph Pope, who has efficiently filled the office of Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs since the establishment of the department in 1909, and who thus brought to a conclusion a long and distinguished career in the public service of almost half a century.

I am glad to express my appreciation of the diligent and efficient manner in which the members of the staff have discharged their various duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,  
*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, December 18, 1925.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

Since the publication of the last edition of this Appendix, the following changes have been made: Consular Agents in the United States, 1906-1912; Consular Agents in Belgium, 1922-1924; Consular Agents in Norway, 1922-1924; Hon. Consuls in Chile, 1922-1924; Consular Agents in Argentina, 1922-1924; and Consular Agents in Sweden, 1922-1924. The information contained in this Appendix is based on the latest available information supplied to the Department of External Affairs, and ends at June 1, 1924.

**APPENDIX A** An *Alphabetical List of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Alexander, K.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Rivière du Loup.....	1923
Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	St. John, N.B.....	1903
Allman, H. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1925
Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Regina, Sask.....	1924
Andrews, G. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Angwin, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1906
Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Port Arthur, Ont.....	1922
Appleyard, G. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1924
Armstrong, W. W.....	Consul.....	Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1924
Aubert, L.C.M.....	Consul General.....	Norway.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1917
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1910
Barnaby, A. C.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Bridgewater, N.S.....	1920
Barranco, C. A.....	Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1923
Barranco y Fernandes C.A.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Barron, L. M.....	Consul General.....	Mexico.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1925
Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1919
Beaton, W. J.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1924
Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Beebe Jct., P.Q.....	1909
Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1896
Belovsky, S. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1924
Benedict, J. S.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1923
Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Beyer, B. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Regina, Sask.....	1923
Bjørke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1920
Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1910
Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Rimouski, P.Q.....	1913
Blohm, L. R.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Böggild, J. E.....	Consul General.....	Denmark.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1922
Bonardelli, E.....	Consul General for Ontario.....	Italy.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1924
Bonet y Leon, P. A.....	Consul General.....	Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1924
Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Paspébiac, Que.....	1918
Bourguin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1916
Bourinot, J. J.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.....	1923
Boyce, R. F.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1924
Braga, A. R.....	Consul.....	Brazil.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Braids, P.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	1923
Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1918
Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1923
Branson, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	Bolivia.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1923
Branson, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	Mexico.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1923
Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1925
Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1923
Brunswick, W. W.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	1924
Bucklin, G. A.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1924
Burdon, H. E.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Ocean Falls, B.C.....	1920
Cable, D. J.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Finland.....	Quebec and St. John, N.B.....	1924
Campbell, G. D.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Weymouth, N.S.....	1913
Campbell, M. M.....	Consul.....	Monaco.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Carlson, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1924
Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1919
Carter, K. J.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Gaspe, P.Q.....	1922
Carosella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1917
Cattin, Paul.....	Acting Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1923
Chapman, W. E.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1925
Chilton, T. W.....	Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1924

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Chow Kuo-Hsien	Consul General	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Ciceri, G. B.	Consular Agent	Italy	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Civcerek, V.	Vice-Consul	Czecho-Slovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1922
Clarholm, M.	Consul General	Sweden	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Clark, J. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Cumberland, B.C.	1918
Collart, T.	Consular Agent	Belgium	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1919
Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1918
Corriveau, J. E.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Quebec, P.Q.	1924
Cox, H.	Consular Agent	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1915
Cram, P. H.	Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1924
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Chatham, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Cressé, L. G. A., K.C.	Honorary Consul	Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	1913
Critch, D. W. H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Crosby, G. E. J.	Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1922
Culver, H. S.	Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1910
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1916
Dacout, J.	Consul	Hayti	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Davis, C.	Consul	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Davis, R. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Halifax, N.S.	1906
deAngelis, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
de Burlet, H.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Montreal, P.Q.	1922
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	1913
De Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
de Lima, F. J.	Consul	Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
deMeester, Th. H.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Deming, J. F.	Vice Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Dennison, E. H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1919
de Roussey de Sales, F.	Consular Agent	France	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Déry, A.	Consul	Nicaragua	Quebec, P.Q.	1923
de St. Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec, P.Q.	1913
de Vitrolles, Baron R.	Consul General	France	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Dick, H. H.	Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1924
Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul	Hayti	Halifax, N.S.	1925
Donaldson, D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1921
Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, P.Q.	1910
Dupont, R.	Consul	Belgium	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Dybhavn, John	Vice-Consul	Norway	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul	Uruguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Eakins, A. W.	Consul	Cuba	Yarmouth, N.S.	1907
Edgett, O. B.	Consular Agent	United States	Lethbridge, Alta.	1919
Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	St. John, N.B.	1913
Emanuels, S. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Erhardt, J. G.	Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Espaillet de la Mota, F.	Consul General	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Finley, J. G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Dawson, Y.T.	1920
Fisher, N. R.	Vice-Consul	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1922
Fletcher, C. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Forsyth, L. A.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Foster, J. G.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1903
Francis, A. E.	Consul	Latvia	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Franke, F.	Hon. Consul	Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Victoria, B.C.	1907
Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Garrety, W. P.	Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1925
Gerbore, P.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Gintzburger, S.	Consul	Switzerland	Vancouver, B.C.	1913
Godin, E.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Goozee, M.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1923
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1908
Gotlieb, B.	Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1924

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Grassi, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1914
Gueria, T. J.	Hon. Consul	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Guerrero, A. G.	Honorary Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1921
Gunn, J. A.	Consul	Hayti	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Gunsulius, E. N., Jr.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1924
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Halstead, A.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1920
Harris, E. L.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1924
Hawley, H. F.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1924
Haydin, A.	Consul General	Hungary	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Hechler, Henry	Consul	Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	1903
Heintzelman, P. S.	Consul General	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Hendricks, P. M.	Actg. Vice-Consul	Norway	Outlook, Sask.	1917
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1922
Hickerson, J. D.	Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Hill, J. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1920
Hosmer, C. B.	Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1925
Ho Tsan	Consul	China	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Hooyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Hugill, John W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Hugill, John W.	Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1925
Huet, A.	Consular Agent	Italy	Quebec, P.Q.	1921
Hurtado, E.	Consul	Venezuela	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Inches, Cyrus F.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	St. John, N.B.	1920
Izquierre, L.	Consul	Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Jackson, W. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenrvin, P. G.	Consular Agent	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, A. C.	Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	1920
Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1910
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, W. G.	Vice-Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1894
Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Kempff, L.	Consul General	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul	Brasil	Toronto, Ont.	1916
King, John	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Fort William, Ont.	1922
Klein, D. V.	Hon. Consul	Denmark	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Knight, J. T.	Acting Vice-Consul	Denmark	St. John, N.B.	1925
Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
Kveton, F.	Consul	Czecho-Slovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1924
Lapierre, L.	Consular Agent	Brasil	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
La Richeliere, E. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1924
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul	Brasil	Gaspe, P.Q.	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Gaspe Basin, P.Q.	1895
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	Panama	Toronto, Ont.	1925
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent	Brasil	Gaspe, P.Q.	1918
Le Quebec, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Paspébiac, P.Q.	1898
Leveasur, T.	Vice-Consul	Brasil	Quebec, P.Q.	1902
Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul	Salvador	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Lewis, G. D. D.	Honorary Vice-Consul	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
Lothrop, A. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1922
Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Liverpool, N.S.	1895
Maher, D. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1925
Margotti, G. M. P.	Consul General	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1923

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	Argentine Republic	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Martel, A. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Louisburg, N.S.	1922
Martin, A. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Martin, H.	Consul	Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	1917
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Matsunaga, N.	Consul General	Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	1923
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Midence, A. C.	Consul	Honduras	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Miles, Henry	Consul General	Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Montreal, P.Q.	1917
Milner, J. B.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1916
Mitchell, F. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1925
Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1901
Mitchell, W. M. P.	Consul	United States	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	1924
Monroe, E. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1925
Morang, G. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1918
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	United States	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Colombia	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Morris, M. P.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Morris, M. P.	Consul General	Chile	Vancouver, B.C.	1892
Mosher, R. B.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1915
Muirhead, D. A.	Consular Agent	United States	White Horse, Y.T.	1921
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
MacDonald, M. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Maclean, J. B.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Toronto, Ont.	1922
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
McAndrews, P. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1920
McCunn, J. N.	Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1920
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLean, H. H. Jr.	Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John, N.B.	1922
McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
McOsker, J. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Chatham, N.B.	1918
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Chatham, N.B.	1909
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	Netherlands	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Pallesen, P.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1921
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, P.Q.	1911
Pistone, T. D.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Planta, Z. E.	Acting Consular Agent	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzales	Vice-Consul	Colombia	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Ponce, y Martinez, J. R.	Consul General	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1923
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rader, I.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Calgary, Alta.	1925
Rasmussen, Bertil M.	Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Rauhanheimo, A.	Consul	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Remès, A.	Consul General	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Rickstal, J. Van	Consul	Belgium	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Roberts, A.	Consular Agent	Cuba	Bridgewater, N.S.	1925
Robertson, W. H.	Consul General	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Concluded

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	St. John	1923
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, P.Q.	1910
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Hayti	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Routh, F. C.	Consul	Portugal	Montreal, P.Q.	1911
Royer, J. S.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Quebec, P.Q.	1925
Saarimaki A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Sack, Francis M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1921
Sains de la Pena, A. F.	Consul	Cuba	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1898
Sanguessa, F. H.	Honorary Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Sanguesa, F. H.	Consul	Costa Rica	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Sauer, E.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Schack, Count E. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Schooler, K.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Scott, A. C.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	1922
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Serbe, Croats, and Slovenes	Montreal, P.Q.	1918
Seltser, G. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	North Bay, Ont.	1924
Shantz, H.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	Venezuela	Halifax, N.S.	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Honorary Consul General	Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1907
Skaria, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Slater, F. C.	Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1925
Smith, H. J.	Consul	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1904
Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahlshmidt, C. B.	Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	St. John, N.B.	1923
Stewart, W. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1925
Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	1922
Suzor, P. M.	Consul	France	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Suque y Suconas, A.	Consul	Spain	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Taggart, C. R.	Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1920
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Quebec, P.Q.	1914
Tateuo, Kawai	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Taylor, T. M.	Consul	Guatemala	Vancouver, B.C.	1916
Teall, G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Terry, W. S.	Consul	Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tétrault, N.	Consul	Panama	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Tewell, H. S.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Thompson, J. Enoch	Consul	Spain	Toronto, Ont.	1900
Thompson, W. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Thrall, R. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Lethbridge, Alta.	1921
Thurnheer, W.	Consul General	Switzerland	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Tornroos, G. W.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Vance, M. M.	Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1925
Van Riemsdijk, L.J.F.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Nanaimo, B.C.	1918
Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul	Netherlands	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Viau, Paul	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Villardson, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1920
Wakefield, E. A.	Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Ward, W. A.	Consul	Denmark	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Warren, F. K.	Honorary Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Wells, A. D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1925
Whitman, F. C.	Consul	Cuba	Annapolis, N.S.	1904
Willson, G. R.	Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1924
Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Woodward, G. C.	Consul	United States	Campbellton, N.B.	1918
Wormuth, R.	Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1924
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Zuerer, E. R.	Consul	Switzerland	Toronto, Ont.	1920

## APPENDIX B

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic...	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul...	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.	Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General...	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul...	1908
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Vice-Consul...	1924
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul...	1908
	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul...	1923
Austria....	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul...	1925
Belgium.....	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul...	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Franke, F.	Hon. Consul...	1924
	Edmonton, Alta.	Martin, H.	Consul...	1917
	Fort William, Ont.	King, John.	Vice-Consul...	1922
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul...	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Burlet, H.	Vice-Consul...	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Rickstal, J. Van	Consul...	1921
	Ottawa, Ont.	Remès, A.	Consul General...	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	Goosse, M.	Vice-Consul...	1923
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Consular Agent...	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dupont, R.	Consul...	1920
	Regina, Sask.	Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul...	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul...	1908
	Sydney, N.S.	Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul...	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sabliere, C.	Consul...	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul...	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Terry, W. S.	Consul...	1912
Bolivia.....	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul...	1922
Brasil.....	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul...	1923
	Gaspé, P.Q.	Le Gros, P. E.	Consular Agent...	1918
	Gaspé, P.Q.	LeBoutilier, C. S.	Vice-Consul...	1876
	Montreal, P.Q.	Braga, A. R.	Consul...	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Moretzhon, D.	Vice-Consul...	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul...	1917
	Montreal, P.Q.	Lapierre, Lorenzo	Consular Agent...	1920
	Paspebiac, P.Q.	Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul...	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul...	1902
	Quebec, P.Q.	Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent...	1918
	St. John, N.B.	Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul...	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul...	1916
	Toronto, Ont.	Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent...	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.	Emanuels, S. J.	Vice-Consul...	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.	Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent...	1918
Chile.....	Montreal, P.Q.	de Lima, F. J.	Consul...	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Guerrero, A. G.	Honorary Consul...	1921
China.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, M. P.	Consul General...	1892
	Ottawa, Ont.	Chow Kuo-Hsien.	Consul General...	1925
Colombia.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Ho Tsan.	Consul...	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez	Consul General...	1924
	Vancouver, B. C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul...	1925
Corea*	Montreal, P.Q.	Sanguesa, F. H.	Vice-Consul...	1923
Costa Rica.....	Annapolis, N.S.	Whitman, F. C.	Consul...	1904
Cuba.....	Bridgewater, N.S.	Roberts, A.	Consular Agent...	1925
	Halifax, N.S.	Bonet y Leon, P. A.	Consul General...	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Sainz de la Peña, A. F.	Consul...	1925
	St. John, N.B.	Ponce y Martinez, J. R.	Consul...	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Barranco y Fernandez, C. A.	Consul...	1918
	Weymouth, N.S.	Campbell, G. D.	Consul...	1913
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Eakins, A. W.	Consul...	1907
Czechoslovakia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Kveton, F.	Consul...	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Civcerek, V.	Vice-Consul...	1922
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.	Pallesen, P.	Vice-Consul...	1923
	Chatham, N. B.	Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul...	1918

\*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark—Con.	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	Böggild, J. E.	Consul General	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Schack, Count E. H.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1911
	St. John, N.B.	Knight, J. T.	Acting Vice-Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ward, W. A.	Consul	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Consul	1924
Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	Schioler, K.	Vice-Consul	1924
Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	Espaillet de la Mota, F.	Consul General	1925
	Quebec and St. John, N.B.	Rauanheimo, A.	Consul	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Cable, D. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Saarimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1924
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Tornroos, G. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1924
France	Calgary, Alta.	Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent	1913
	Halifax, N.S.	Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent	1916
	Quebec, P.Q.	de Vitrolles, Baron R.	Consul General	1924
	Regina, Sask.	de Saint Victor, R.	Consular Agent	1913
	North Sydney, N.S.	Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	St. John, N.B.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	1909
	Toronto, Ont.	Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Rochereau de la Sa blière, C. E.	Consular Agent	1908
Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	Suzor, P. M.	Consul	1925
Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	1916
Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	Kempff, L.	Consul General	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Guerin, T. J.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Miller, H. C.	Honorary Vice-Consul	1920
	Quebec, P.Q.	Cressé, L.G.A., K.C.	Honorary Consul	1913
	Toronto, Ont.	Royer, J. S.	Honorary Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morang, G. N.	Consul	1896
Hayti	Winnipeg, Man.	Taylor, T. M.	Consul	1916
	Halifax, N.S.	Bell, C. N.	Consul	1896
	Montreal, P.Q.	Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Daoust, J.	Consul	1925
Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	Rouillard, L.	Consul	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gunn, J. A.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Midence, A. C.	Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Defries, R. L.	Consul	1913
Hungary	Calgary, Alta.	Haydin, A.	Consul General	1925
Italy	Edmonton, Alta.	Rader, I.	Acting Consular Agent	1925
	Fernie, B.C.	de Angelis, G.	Consular Agent	1920
	Fort William, Ont.	Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Halifax, N.S.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent	1912
	Hamilton, Ont.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Margotti, G. M. P.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada excluding Ontario	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gerboe, P.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Braida, P.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.	Bonardelli, E.	Consul General for Ontario	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921
	St. John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Grassi, G.	Consular Agent	1914
Japan	Sydney, N.S.	T. D. Pistone	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Ciceri, G. B.	Consular Agent	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent	1915
	Winnipeg, Man.	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent	1910
	Ottawa, Ont.	Matsumaga, N.	Consul General	1923
Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	Tatsuо Kawai	Consul	1925
Liberia	Montreal, P.Q.	Francis, A. E.	Consul	1925
"Luxembourg"	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, Henry	Consul	1903
Mexico	Halifax, N.S.	Forsyth, L. A.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Godin, E.	Hon. Consul	1923

\*Represented by Consuls of Belgium.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Mexico—Con.	St. John, N.B.	Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Barron, L. M.	Consul General	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Mitchell, W. A.	Vice-Consul	1901
	Vancouver, B.C.	Izaquierre, L.	Consul	1925
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. H.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Thompson, W. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1924
Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	Campbell, M. M.	Consul	1925
Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	deMeester, Th. H.	Consul General	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Heward, S. B.	Vice-Consul	1879
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ross, T. B.	Vice-Consul	1910
	St. John, N.B.	Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Vice-Consul	1924
Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul	1923
	Quebec, P.Q.	Déry, A.	Consul	1923
Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Camrose, Alta.	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Chatham, N.B.	Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	1909
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	1917
	Montreal, P.Q.	Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Plants, A. E.	Vice-Consul	1907
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Outlook, Sask.	Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Antonisen, J.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Scott, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Regina, Sask.	Beyer, B.	Vice-Consul	1923
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H. Jr.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlshmidt, C. B.	Consul	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.	Villardson, J.	Vice-Consul	1920
Panama	Halifax, N.S.	Black, W. A.	Consul	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, M. P.	Consul	1906
Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	Miles, Henry.	Consul General	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1914
	Toronto, Ont.	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	1903
Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	Sanguesa, F. H.	Honorary Consul	1921
	Vancouver, B.C.	Davis, C.	Consul	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Fisher, N. R.	Vice-Consul	1925
Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	1924
Portugal	Gaspé Basin, P.Q.	Leboutillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul	1895
	Halifax, N.S.	Oxley, H.	Consul	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	Routh, F. C.	Consul	1911
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Paspébiac, P.Q.	Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul	1898
	Rimouski, P.Q.	Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul	1913
	St. John, N.B.	Allison, M. A.	Consul	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Maclean, J. B.	Honorary Consul	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Simard, Geo. A.	Hon. Consul General	1919
Roumania	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul	1925
Salvador				

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Kingdom of the.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Seferovitch, Captain A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.	1918
Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Armstrong, W. W.	Consul.	1924
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, W. G.	Vice-Consul.	1894
Sweden.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Sique y Sucona.	Consul.	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Thompson, J. Enoch.	Consul.	1900
	Vancouver, B.C.	Critch, D. W. H.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1923
	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Consul.	1925
	Chatham, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Dawson, Y.T.	Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	Clarholm, M.	Consul General.	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	Richibucto, N.B.	Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul.	1882
	Sydney, N.S.	Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	St. John, N.B.	Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul.	1913
	Toronto, Ont.	Beaton, W. J.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul.	1920
Switzerland.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Smith, H. J.	Consul.	1904
	Montreal, P.Q.	Thuraheer, W.	Consul General.	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerer, E. R.	Consul.	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Cattin, Paul.	Acting Consul.	1923
United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Gintzburger, S.	Consul.	1913
	Annapolis, N.S.	Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent.	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.	Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.	1915
	Beebe Junction, P.Q.	Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent.	1909
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Barnaby, A. C.	Consular Agent.	1920
	Calgary, Alta.	Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Calgary, Alta.	Reat, Samuel G.	Consul.	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.	Woodward, G. C.	Consul.	1918
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Gunsalus, E. N.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Stewart, W. C.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Cumberland, B.C.	Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Edmonton, Alta.	Cox, H.	Consular Agent.	1915
	Fernie, B.C.	Appleyard, G. S.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Fernie, B.C.	Brand, N. F.	Consul.	1918
	Fort William, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Fort William, Ont.	Vance, M. M.	Consul.	1924
	Fredericton, N.B.	Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Gaspé, P.Q.	Carter, K. J.	Consular Agent.	1922
	Halifax, N.S.	Robertson, W. H.	Consul General.	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Gotlieb, B.	Consul.	1924
	Hamilton, Ont.	Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul.	1923
	Hamilton, Ont.	Boyce, R. F.	Consul.	1924
	Kenora, Ont.	Donaldson, D.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Kingston, Ont.	Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Kingston, Ont.	Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul.	1910
	Lethbridge, Alta.	Lothrop, A. P.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Liverpool, N. S.	Thrall, R. A.	Consular Agent.	1921
	London, Ont.	Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent.	1895
	London, Ont.	Taggart, G. Russell.	Consul.	1920
	Louisburg, N.S.	Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Martel, A. A.	Consular Agent.	1922
	Moncton, N.B.	Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent.	1924
	Moncton, N.B.	Rasmussen, B. M.	Consul.	1918
	Montreal, P.Q.	Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	Halstead, A.	Consul General.	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	Jackson, W. I.	Consul.	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Andrews, G. B.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Clark, J. W.	Vice-Consul.	1924

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Concluded**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con.</i>				
	Montreal, P.Q.	Finley, J. G.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Deming, J. F.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent.....	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Brunswick, W. W.	Consul.....	1924
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Sack, Francis M.	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	North Bay, Ont.	Seltzer, G. E.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Ocean Falls, B.C.	Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.	Foster, J. G.	Consul General.....	1903
	Ottawa, Ont.	Hickerson, J. D.	Consul.....	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Ottawa, Ont.	Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	Allman, H. F.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Port Arthur, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Vance, M. M.	Consul.....	1924
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Prescott, Ont.	Garretty, W. P.	Consul.....	1925
	Prescott, Ont.	McAndrews, Patrick J.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wakefield, E. A.	Consul.....	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Maher, D. W.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dennison, E. H.	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	Le Richeliere, E. W.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	Mitchell, W. M. P.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	Alexander, K.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Regina, Sask.	Cram, P. H.	Consul.....	1924
	Regina, Sask.	Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Sarnia, Ont.	Slater, F. C.	Consul.....	1924
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Chapman, W. E.	Consul.....	1925
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Carlson, H. W.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Hosmer, C. B.	Consul.....	1925
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Monroe, E. L.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Sinclair, N.	Consular Agent.....	1907
	Sydney, N.S.	Dick, H. H.	Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Wormuth, R.	Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.	Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent.....	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Chilton, T. W.	Consul.....	1924
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Mitchell, F. N.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Shantz, H. M.	Consul.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Sauer, E.	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	Teall, G.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Fletcher, C. P.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Harris, E. L.	Consul General.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tewell, H. S.	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Blohm, L. R.	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Belovsky, S. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Martin, A. C.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Victoria, B.C.	Bucklin, G. A.	Consul.....	1924
	Victoria, B.C.	Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	White Horse, Yukon.	Muirhead, D. A.	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Windsor, Ont.	Hawley, H. F.	Consul.....	1924
	Windsor, Ont.	Wells, A. D.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Erhardt, J. G.	Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.	Davis, R. N.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Willson, G. R.	Consul.....	1924
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.	Neville, J.	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Montreal, P.Q.	Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Inches, C. F.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sydney, N.S.	MacDonald, M. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
Venezuela.....	Halifax, N.S.	Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hurtado, E.	Consul.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Barranco, C. A.	Consul.....	1923



**DOMINION OF CANADA**

**REPORT**



OF THE

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

FOR

**EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

FOR THE

**YEAR ENDED MARCH 31**

**1926**



OTTAWA

F. A. CLAND

PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1927

*Price, 10 cents.*

**DOMINION OF CANADA**

**REPORT**

**OF THE**

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

**FOR**

**EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

**FOR THE**

**YEAR ENDED MARCH 31**

**1926**



**OTTAWA  
F. A. CLAND**

**PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1927**

СИЛАВАНО-ГО ТОПЛИВО

ТРУДОВЫЙ

СИЛЫ ОТЧЕСТВА

СТАВРОПОЛЬСКИЙ

НОВЫЙ

СИЛАВАНО-ГО ТОПЛИВО

СИЛЫ ОТЧЕСТВА

СИЛАВАНО-ГО ТОПЛИВО

СИЛЫ

СИЛАВАНО-

СИЛАВАНО-

СИЛАВАНО-ГО ТОПЛИВО

СИЛЫ

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Viscount Willingdon, G.C.S.I.,  
G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., Governor General and Commander in Chief  
of the Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1925-26.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, February 2, 1927.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Consuls in Canada, Alphabetical List of Foreign.....	9
Countries having Consular Representation in Canada, Alphabetical List of.	14
Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Report of.....	5

## THE REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P., Secretary of State for External Affairs, Ottawa.

SIR.—I submit herewith my annual report upon the work of the department during the past year.

Correspondence by post and cable with the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs and with His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, through the Governor-General, and with the High Commissioner for Canada in London, the Commissioner General in Paris and the Canadian Advisory Officer, Geneva, has been extensive and increasing. Correspondence with the other Dominions and with consular representatives of foreign powers in Canada is also growing. In most cases, the department serves as a clearing-house, transmitting inquiries and replies to the departments primarily concerned; other questions, falling within the scope of the duties of this department, are dealt with direct.

In relations with the United States, questions affecting boundary waters, the interpretation and enforcement of the Conventions of January, 1924, on the regulation of the liquor traffic and of June, 1924, on the suppression of smuggling, claims for damages, extradition and deportation questions, have been prominent. In view of the increasing range, importance, and urgency of questions arising with the United States, it was decided that Canada should be represented at Washington by an Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the Honourable Vincent Massey has accordingly been appointed as such representative and will shortly take up the duties of the position.

### CONFERENCES

Canada was represented at the following Imperial or International Conferences:—

#### *Imperial Conference, 1926.*

An Imperial Conference was convened at London in October, the sessions lasting till nearly the end of November. In addition to the representatives of Great Britain, representatives were present from Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, the Irish Free State, India, and Newfoundland. Among the subjects of discussion were the relations between the various parts of the Empire, relations with foreign powers, defence, civil air communication and economic questions, such as oversea settlement, inter-imperial trade, communications, etc. Canada's delegates were the Prime Minister, the Right Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, and the Minister of Justice, the Hon. Ernest Lapointe.

#### *Assembly of the League of Nations.*

A Special Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations was convened at Geneva on the 8th March, 1926, to consider the question of the admission to the League of Germany, Canada being represented by the Hon. R. Dandurand, the Hon. P. Larkin and the Hon. P. Roy. Owing to difficulties arising as to the allocation of seats on the Council, consequent on Germany's admission, it was not found possible to come to a decision in the matter, and her entrance to the League was postponed for consideration at the League meeting in September.

The Seventh Assembly of the League of Nations met at Geneva on the 6th September, 1926; the Right Hon. Sir George Foster, the Hon. P. Roy, and Sir Herbert Ames attended as Canada's representatives. Germany was admitted to membership in the League and to permanent membership in the Council. Rules were adopted for the election of nine non-permanent members of the Council; and resolutions were passed approving the Draft Slavery Convention, regarding the International Economic Conference, Greek Refugees Settlement, and other minor questions.

**Conference of States signatories of the Protocol of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice.**

A conference of such States was held at Geneva on the 1st September, just prior to the League of Nations Assembly, Canada being represented by the Right Hon. Sir George Foster, for the purpose of considering the reservations and conditions made by the United States with regard to its adhesion to the statute. The conference adopted a final act expressing views which it was considered should be acceptable to the United States and intended to serve as a basis for the replies to be returned to that country by the individual powers to whom it was to be circulated.

**International Labour Conference.**

The eighth and ninth sessions of the International Labour Conference were held at Geneva, the former from the 26th May to the 5th June, 1926, the latter from the 7th to the 24th June, 1926. At the former a draft convention concerning inspection of emigrants, and recommendations concerning the protection of emigrant women and girls on board ship were adopted. At the latter, approval was given to draft conventions concerning seamen's articles of agreement, and concerning the repatriation of seamen, as well as to recommendations concerning the repatriation of masters and apprentices and in regard to the general principles for the inspection of the conditions of work of seamen. Mr. L. Pacaud, Secretary, High Commissioner's Office, London, and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer to the League of Nations, were Canada's delegates at this conference.

**Passport Conference.**

A general conference on the passport regime was summoned by the Council of the League of Nations to meet at Geneva on the 12th May, 1926, in which Canada took part, being represented by Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian League of Nations Officer, and Mr. J. Bruce Walker, Director of Emigration for Canada in London. The results of the conference suggested no serious change in Canadian practice with regard to passports.

**International Sanitary Conference.**

An International Sanitary Conference to revise the International Sanitary Convention of the 17th January, 1912, was assembled at Paris, on the 10th May, 1926, Canada being represented by Dr. J. A. Amyot, Deputy Minister of Health, who received full powers as plenipotentiary, and signed the convention adopted by the conference on the 21st June.

**International Geological Congress.**

At the 14th International Geological Congress held at Madrid in May, 1926, Canada was represented by Dr. E. R. Faribault, of the Geological Branch, Department of Mines.

**Pan-Pacific Science Congress.**

On the invitation of the Japanese Government, Dr. H. M. Tory, President of the University of Alberta, was delegated to represent Canada at the Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress held at Tokio from the 27th of October to the 9th of November.

**Dairy Congress.**

Canada also participated in the 7th International Dairy Congress held at Paris in May, 1926, Mr. W. A. Wilson of the Department of Agriculture acting as her representative.

**Third International Congress for Lifesaving and Prevention of Accidents.**

This congress was held at Amsterdam from the 7th to the 11th September, 1926. Canada's representative was Mr. A. B. Muddiman, her Trade Commissioner in Holland.

**CONVENTIONS****International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property.**

This convention was signed at The Hague on the 6th November, 1925, on behalf of Canada, by Mr. F. H. Palmer, Canadian Trade Commissioner in the Netherlands, as the outcome of the conference of the International Union for the Protection of Industrial Property held to revise the previous convention.

**International Sanitary Convention of the 21st June, 1926.**

This convention, as revised at the International Sanitary Conference held at Paris, was signed by Dr. J. A. Amyot, as Canadian plenipotentiary, on the 21st of June, 1926.

**International Slavery Convention.**

On the 25th September, 1926, at Geneva, Sir George Foster, as Canadian plenipotentiary, signed the Slavery Convention which had been approved by the Seventh Assembly of the League of Nations, and the object of which is to give fuller effect to the Brussels Act of 1890, and the Convention of St. Germain-en-Laye of 1919 which dealt with the suppression of slavery.

**Labour Conventions.**

Draft Conventions (a) regarding the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea, and (b) concerning unemployment indemnity in case of loss of a ship, adopted at the Second International Labour Conference, 1920; and further draft conventions (c) regarding the minimum age for admission of young persons to employment as trimmers and stokers, and (d) concerning compulsory medical examination of children and young persons employed at sea, adopted at the Third General Conference, 1921, were ratified by Canada, the ratifications being communicated to the League of Nations, and duly registered at the Secretariat on the 31st March, 1926.

**Agreement with Norway regarding information as to Lunatics.**

By an exchange of notes effected between the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and the Norwegian *Chargé d'Affaires* in London, the agreement for the reciprocal notification of certain particulars regarding lunatics was made applicable to Canada as from the 1st August, 1926.

*Arbitration Conventions with Denmark and Iceland.*

With Canada's concurrence, the Arbitration Convention signed at London the 25th October, 1925, between Great Britain and Denmark, and renewed with Denmark and with Iceland on the 1st May, 1922, was, by treaties of the 4th June, 1926, renewed for a further period of five years from the 4th May, 1926, with the substitution of the Permanent Court of International Justice for the Permanent Court of Arbitration.

*Agreement with Portugal regarding Tonnage Measurement.*

An agreement was concluded with Portugal at London on the 20th May, 1926, with the consent of Canada, to provide for the reciprocal recognition of the regulations of the two countries relating to the measurement of the tonnage of merchant ships.

*Commercial Treaties with Germany and Siam.*

It might be noted that under the Commercial Treaty between Great Britain and Germany, ratified the 8th September, 1925, as also under the Commercial Treaty with Siam of the 14th July, 1925, ratified the 30th March, 1926, Canada, though not a party to either, is assured, on terms of reciprocity, of most-favoured-nation treatment for her products.

The business of the Passport Office is well maintained, the number of new passports issued for the year being in round numbers 26,000, the renewals made, 3,000, the resultant revenue being \$139,738.37.

I desire to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the members of the staff have performed their various duties throughout the year.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,

*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

Quebec, December 12th, 1926.

Enclosed is an extract from a cablegram sent to Mr. Alexander, Minister of State for External Affairs, on November 20th, 1926, concerning the proposed bill to amend the Canadian Immigration Act.

**DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

9

APPENDIX A

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Alexander, K.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1926
Allison, M. A.	Consul	Portugal	St. John, N.B.	1903
Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Regina, Sask.	1924
Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sydney, N.S.	1906
Antonisse, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Port Arthur, Ont.	1922
Armstrong, W. W.	Consul	Siam	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Atcheson, G.	Vice-Consul	United States	North Bay, Ont.	1926
Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1917
Baptista, A.	Consul	Venezuela	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Winnipeg, Man.	1910
Barnaby, A. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Bridgewater, N.S.	1920
Barranco, C. A.	Consul	Venezuela	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Barranco y Fernandez C.A.	Consul	Cuba	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Barringer, G. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1926
Barron, L. M.	Consul General	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Beaton, W. J.	Acting Vice-Consul	Sweden	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent	United States	Beebe Jet., P.Q.	1909
Bell, C. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
Belovsky, S. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Bernard, F. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Betancourt y Pairel, R.	Consul	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1926
Bjork, C. J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Black, W. A.	Consul	Panama	Halifax, N.S.	1910
Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	Dominican Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Rimouski, P.Q.	1913
Blohm, L. R.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Boggild, J. E.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Bonardelli, E.	Consul General for Ontario	Italy	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Bonet y Leon, P. A.	Consul General	Cuba	Ottawa, Ont.	1926
Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Paspébiac, P.Q.	1918
Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	France	Winnipeg, Man.	1916
Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	1923
Boyce, R. F.	Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1924
Bragg, A. R.	Consul	Brazil	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Braida, P.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1923
Brand, N. F.	Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	Bolivia	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1925
Branswick, W. W.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1924
Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1924
Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent	United States	Ocean Falls, B.C.	1920
Cable, D. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Quebec and St. John, N.B.	1924
Calderon, M. G.	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1926
Carlson, H. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1926
Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1919
Carter, K. J.	Consular Agent	United States	Gaspe, P.Q.	1922
Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Fernie, B.C.	1917
Cattin, Paul.	Acting Consul	Switzerland	Winnipeg, Man.	1923
Chow Kwo-Hsien.	Consul General	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Ciceri, G. B.	Consular Agent	Italy	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Civcavrek, V.	Vice-Consul	Czecho-Slovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1922

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Lebel, M. A. G.	Consul	United Kingdom	Toronto, Ont.	1921
Clarholm, M.	Consul General	Sweden	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Clark, J. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Cumberland, B.C.	1918
Collart, T.	Consular Agent	Belgium	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1919
Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1918
Corriveau, J. E.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Quebec, P.Q.	1924
Coulombe, H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Quebec, P.Q.	1926
Cournoyer, G. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Cram, P. H.	Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1924
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Chatham, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Cresé, L. G. A., K.C.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	1913
Cuetara, D.	Hon. Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1916
Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Dacost, J.	Consul	Hayti	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Davis, C.	Consul General	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Halifax, N.S.	1906
deAngelis, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	1913
De Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
de Lima, F. J.	Consul	Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
de Lima, F. J.	Hon. Consul	Costa Rica	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
deMeester, Th. T.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Deeming, J. F.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Dennison, E. H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1919
de Roussey de Sales, F.	Consular Agent	France	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Déry, A.	Consul	Nicaragua	Quebec, P.Q.	1923
de St. Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec, P.Q.	1913
de Souza e Napolis, C.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
de Vitrolles, Baron R.	Consul General	France	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Dick, H. H.	Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1924
Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul	Hayti	Halifax, N.S.	1925
Disher, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, P.Q.	1910
Dupont, R.	Consul	Belgium	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Dybphavn, John.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul	Uruguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Eakins, A. W.	Consul	Cuba	Yarmouth, N.S.	1907
Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	St. John, N.B.	1913
Emanuelis, S. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Erhardt, J. G.	Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Espaiat de la Mota, F.	Consul General	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Dawson, Y.T.	1920
Fisher, N. R.	Vice Consul	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Fitts, H. L.	Vice Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1922
Fletcher, C. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Forsyth, L. A.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Foster, J. G.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1903
Francis, A. E.	Consul	Latvia	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Franke, F.	Hon. Consul	Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Francesi, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Copper Cliff, Ont.	1926
Fripp, C. R.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Fullerton, H. S.	Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Victoria, B.C.	1907
Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Garrett, W. P.	Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1925
George, W. P.	Consul	United States	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	1926
Gerbore, P.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Ginsburger, S.	Consul	Switzerland	Vancouver, B.C.	1913
Godin, E.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1908
Grassi, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1914
Guerrero, A. G.	Hon. Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1921
Gunn, J. A.	Consul	Hayti	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Gunsalus, E. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1924

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Halstead, A.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1920
Harris, E. L.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1924
Haven, D. S.	Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Hawley, H. F.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1924
Haydin, A.	Consul General	Hungary	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Hechler, Henry	Consul	Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	1903
Heintzelman, P. S.	Consul General	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Outlook, Sask.	1917
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1922
Hermanson, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Hickerson, J. D.	Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Hosmer, C. B.	Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1925
Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Hugill, John W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Hugill, John W.	Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1925
Huot, A.	Consular Agent	Italy	Quebec, P.Q.	1921
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Inches, Cyrus F.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	St. John, N.B.	1920
Isaguirre, L.	Consul	Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Jackson, W. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jeaunrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, A. C.	Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1926
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	1920
Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1910
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, H. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Kawai, T.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Kelley, M. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Kempff, L.	Consul General	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1928
Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1916
Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Knudsen, F. J.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Regina, Sask.	1926
Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
Kummen, C. J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Kveton, F.	Acting Consul General	Czecho-Slovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lakin, H. M.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1924
La Richelière, E. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1924
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Gaspe, P.Q.	1876
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Gaspe Basin, P.Q.	1895
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	Panama	Toronto, Ont.	1925
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Gaspe, P.Q.	1918
Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Paspébiac, P.Q.	1898
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1902
Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul	Salvador	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Lewis, G. D. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
Linthicum, W. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1926
Loren, O. G. G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1926
Lorenz, Dr. M.	Consul	Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Liverpool, N.S.	1895
Maher, D. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1925
Margotti, G. M. P.	Consul General	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Marguerat, J. C.	Consul General	Argentine Republic	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Martin, H.	Consul	Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	1917
Mazzi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Mazi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Masse, O. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1926
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Matsumaga, N.	Consul General	Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	1923
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Midence, A. C.	Consul	Honduras	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Miles, Henry	Consul General	Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Miller, H. C.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Montreal, P.Q.	1917
Mitchell, F. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1925
Mitchell, W. M. P.	Consul	United States	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	1924
Moaroe, E. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1925
Morang, G. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1918
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	United States	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Colombia	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Morris, M. P.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Morris, M. P.	Consul General	Chile	Vancouver, B.C.	1892
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
MacDonald, M. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Mackean, J. B.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Toronto, Ont.	1922
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
McAndrews, P. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1920
McKay, A. N.	Hon. Consul	Czecho-Slovakia	Toronto, Ont.	1926
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLean, H. H. Jr.	Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John, N.B.	1922
McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Chatham, N.B.	1918
Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Chatham, N.B.	1909
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	Neterlands	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Ouei Tze Liang	Consul	China	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Oiley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Palleck, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Czecho-Slovakia	Fort William, Ont.	1926
Palleesen, P.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1921
Perez Petinto, E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, P.Q.	1911
Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Planta, Z. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Ponce, Jorge A. Gon-sales	Consul General	Colombia	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rader, I.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Calgary, Alta.	1925
Rasmussen, Bertil M.	Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Rasanheimo, A.	Consul General	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Rennès, A.	Consul General	Belgium	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Robertson, W. H.	Consul General	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Rochereau de la Sa-blère, C. E.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau de la Sa-blère, C. E.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	St. John	1923
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, P.Q.	1910
Rosillard, L.	Consul	Haiti	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Royer, J. S.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Quebec, P.Q.	1925
Searimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Seck, Francis M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1921
Séans de la Pena, A. F.	Consul	Cuba	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Concluded**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
Sauer, E.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Savage, W.	Consul	Lafvia	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Schack, Count E. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Schioler, K.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Scott, A. C.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	1922
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes	Montreal, P.Q.	1918
Seferovitch, A. V.	Acting Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	Venezuela	Halifax, N.S.	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Hon. Consul General	Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Skaria, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Slater, F. C.	Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1925
Smith, H. J.	Consul	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1904
Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Steinkopf, M.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Czecho-Slovakia	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Stewart, D. O.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1926
Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	St. John, N.B.	1923
Stewart, W. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Strassewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	1922
Suzor, P. M.	Consul	France	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Suque y Sucona, A.	Consul	Spain	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Taggart, G. R.	Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1920
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Quebec, P.Q.	1914
Terry, W. S.	Consul	Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tétreault, N.	Consul	Panama	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Tewell, H. S.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Thompson, J. Enoch	Consul	Spain	Toronto, Ont.	1900
Thrall, R. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Lethbridge, Alta.	1921
Thurnheer, W.	Consul General	Switzerland	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Tornroos, G. W.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Turcot, P.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	St. John, N.B.	1926
Vance, M. M.	Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1925
Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Nanaimo, B.C.	1918
Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul	Netherlands	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Viau, Paul	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Wakefield, E. A.	Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Ward, W. A.	Consul	Denmark	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Weaver, F. S.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Wells, A. D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1925
Westergaard, H. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Macoun, Sask.	1926
Whitman, F. C.	Consul	Cuba	Annapolis, N.S.	1904
Willson, G. R.	Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1924
Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Winslow, R. R.	Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Woodward, G. C.	Consul	United States	Campbellton, N.B.	1918
Wormuth, R.	Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1924
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Yost, B. F.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1926
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul	Switzerland	Toronto, Ont.	1920

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

Abogacía General de la República Dominicana para la defensa de los intereses nacionales en el extranjero.

## APPENDIX B

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls,  
Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the  
latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul.	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.	Marguerat, J. C.	Consul General.	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	1908
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul.	1908
	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul.	1923
		Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul.	1925
Austria	Vancouver, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul.	1923
Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	Franke, F.	Hon. Consul.	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Martin, H.	Consul.	1917
	Edmonton, Alta.	Jones, A. N.	Consul.	1921
	Halifax, N.S.	Remès, A.	Consul General.	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Collart, T.	Consular Agent.	1919
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dupont, R.	Consul.	1920
	Quebec, P.Q.	Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Regina, Sask.	Mullin, D.	Consul.	1908
	St. John, N.B.	Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Sydney, N.S.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.	Consul.	1904
	Toronto, Ont.	Ladner, L.	Consul.	1920
Bolivia	Vancouver, B.C.	Terry, W. S.	Consul.	1912
Brazil	Victoria, B.C.	de Jardin, A.	Consul.	1922
	Winnipeg, Man.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul.	1923
	Victoria, B.C.	Le Gros, P. E.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Gaspé, P.Q.	LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul.	1876
	Gaspé, P.Q.	Braga, A. R.	Consul.	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Mills, F. W.	Vice-Consul.	1917
	Montreal, P.Q.	Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice Consul.	1918
	Paspebiac, P.Q.	Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul.	1902
	Quebec, P.Q.	Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul.	1923
	St. John, N.B.	Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Toronto, Ont.	Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent.	1918
Chile	Toronto, Ont.	Emmanuel, S. J.	Vice-Consul.	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.	Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.	do Lima, F. J.	Consul.	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Guerrero, A. G.	Hon. Consul.	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Morris, M. P.	Consul General.	1892
	Vancouver, B.C.	Chow Kwo-Hsien.	Consul General.	1926
China	Ottawa, Ont.	Ouei Tse Liang.	Consul.	1926
Colombia	Vancouver, B.C.	Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez.	Consul General.	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Morris, H. J.	Consul.	1925
Corea*	Vancouver, B.C.	de Lima, F. J.	Hon. Consul.	1926
Costa Rica	Montreal, P.Q.	Whitman, F. C.	Consul.	1904
Cuba	Annapolis, N.S.	Roberts, A.	Consular Agent.	1925
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Bonet y Leon, P. A.	Consul General.	1924
	Halifax, N.S.	Sains de la Pena, A. F.	Consul.	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Bonet y Leon, P. A.	Consul General.	1926
	Ottawa, Ont.	Betancourt y Pairoli, R.	Consul.	1926
	St. John, N.B.	Barranco y Fernandez, C. A.	Consul.	1918
	Toronto, Ont.	Eakins, A. W.	Consul.	1907
Czecho-Slovakia	Yarmouth, N.S.	Palleck, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1926
	Fort William, Ont.	Kveton, F.	Acting Consul General.	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Cicvarek, V.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	McKay, A. N.	Hon. Consul.	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Steinkopf, M.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1926

\*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.	Palleesen, P.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Chatham, N.B.	Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	Boggild, J. E.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Schack, Count E. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Regina, Sask.	Knudsen, F. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	St. John, N.B.	Turcot, P.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ward, W. A.	Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Consul.....	1924
Dominican Republic...	Winnipeg, Man.	Schioler, K.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Espaillat de la Mota, F.	Consul General.....	1925
Finland.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Franssi, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Rauanheimo, A.	Consul General.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Korte, E. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Quebec and St. John, N.B.	Cable, D. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Saarimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tornroos, G. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
France.....	Calgary, Alta.	de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Edmonton, Alta.	Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Vitrolles, Baron R.	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	de Saint Victor, R.	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.	Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Suzor, P. M.	Consul.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent.....	1916
Germany.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Kempff, L.	Consul General.....	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Lorenz, Dr. M.	Consul.....	1926
Greece.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Seferovitch, A. V.	Acting Consul General	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Miller, H. C.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1920
Guatemala.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Cressé, L. G. A., K.C.	Hon. Consul.....	1913
	Quebec, P.Q.	Royer, J. S.	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Morang, G. N.	Consul.....	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.	Fripp, C. R.	Hon. Consul.....	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bell, C. N.	Consul.....	1896
Hayti.....	Halifax, N.S.	Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Daoust, J.	Consul.....	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Hon. Consul.....	1925
Honduras.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Midence, A. C.	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Defries, R. L.	Consul.....	1913
Hungary.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Haydin, A.	Consul General.....	1925
Italy.....	Calgary, Alta.	Rader, I.	Acting Consular Agent	1925
	Edmonton, Alta.	de Angelis, G.	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Margotti, G. M. P.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada excluding Ontario	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gerbore, P.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Braida, E.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.	Bonardelli, E.	Consul General for Ontario.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent.....	1921
	St. John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Grassi, G.	Consular Agent.....	1914
	Sydney, N.S.	Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Ciceri, G. B.	Consular Agent.....	1923

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Italy—Consular Agent	Vancouver, B.C.	Magi, N.	Consular Agent	1915
	Winnipeg, Man.	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent	1910
Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	Matsuaga, N.	Consul General	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Kawai, T.	Consul	1925
Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	Carrie, W.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Francis, A. E.	Consul	1925
Liberia	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1926
"Luxembourg	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, Henry	Consul	1903
Mexico	Halifax, N.S.	Forsyth, L. A.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Godin, E.	Hon. Consul	1923
	St. John, N.B.	Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Barron, L. M.	Consul General	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Calderon, M. G.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.	Izaguirre, L.	Consul	1925
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. H.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul	1926
Monaco	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	deMeester, Th. H.	Consul General	1923
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul	1910
	St. John, N.B.	Nagel, T.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Vice-Consul	1924
Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul	1923
	Quebec, P.Q.	Déry, A.	Consul	1923
Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Camrose, Alta.	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Chatham, N.B.	Neale, F. E.	Vice-Consul	1909
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Macoun, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	1917
	Montreal, P.Q.	Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul	1907
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Outlook, Sask.	Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Aastonisen, J.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Scott, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1922
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H., Jr.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul	1926
Panama	Halifax, N.S.	Black, W. A.	Consul	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, M. P.	Consul	1906
Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	Miles, Henry.	Consul General	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1914
	Toronto, Ont.	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	1903
Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	Cuetara, D.	Hon. Consul	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.	Davis, C.	Consul General	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.	Fisher, N. R.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	1924

\*Represented by Consuls of Belgium.

†Represented by Consuls of France.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

17

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Portugal.....	Gaspé Basin, P.Q.	Leboutillier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul..	1895
	Halifax, N.S.	Oxley, H.	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Souza e Napoles, C.	Hon. Consul.....	1926
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Paspébiac, P.Q.	Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul..	1898
	Rimouski, P.Q.	Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul..	1913
	St. John, N.B.	Allison, M. A.	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Maclean, J. B.	Hon. Consul.....	1922
Roumania.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Simard, Geo. A.	Hon. Consul General..	1919
Salvador.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul.....	1925
Serbs, Croats and Slo-venes, Kingdom of the.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Seferovitch, Captain A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1918
Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Armstrong, W. W.	Consul.....	1924
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, H. W.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Suque y Sucona.....	Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Perez Petinto, E.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Quebec, P.Q.	Coulombe, H.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Thompson, J. Enoch.	Consul.....	1900
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Consul.....	1925
	Chatham, N.B.	Greaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Dawson, Y.T.	Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarlin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	Clarholm, M.	Consul General.....	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Duggan, F. M.	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Richibucto, N.B.	Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul.....	1882
	Sydney, N.S.	Angwin, J. G.	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	St. John, N.B.	Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Toronto, Ont.	Beaton, W. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Smith, H. J.	Consul.....	1904
Switzerland.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Thurnheer, W.	Consul General.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Cattin, Paul.	Acting Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Gintzburger, S.	Consul.....	1913
United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.	Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.	Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Junction, P.Q.	Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Calgary, Alta.	Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Calgary, Alta.	Reat, Samuel G.	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.	Woodward, G. C.	Consul.....	1918
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Gunsaulus, E. N.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Cumberland, B.C.	Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Edmonton, Alta.	Loren, O. G.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Fernie, B.C.	Brand, N. F.	Consul.....	1926
	Fernie, B.C.	Follet, G. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Fort William, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Fort William, Ont.	Vance, M. M.	Consul.....	1924
	Fredericton, N.B.	Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Gaspé, P.Q.	Carter, K. J.	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.	Robertson, W. H.	Consul General.....	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Haven, D. S.	Consul.....	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Stewart, W. C.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Hamilton, Ont.	Boyce, R. F.	Consul.....	1924
	Hamilton, Ont.	Alexander, K.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Kenora, Ont.	Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.	Johnston, F. S. S.	Consul.....	1910
	Lethbridge, Alta.	Thrall, R. A.	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Liverpool, N.S.	Mack, J. M.	Consular Agent.....	1895

\*Represented by Consuls of France.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States—Cont.	London, Ont.	Taggart, G. Russell	Consul....	1920
	London, Ont.	Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul....	1921
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent....	1924
	Moncton, N.B.	Rasmussen, B. M.	Consul....	1918
	Moncton, N.B.	Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	Halstead, A.	Consul General....	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	Lakin, H. M.	Consul....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul....	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	Jackson, W. I.	Consul....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Clark, J. W.	Vice-Consul....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Finley, J. G.	Vice-Consul....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Deming, J. F.	Vice-Consul....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Cournoyer, G. A.	Vice-Consul....	1926
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent....	1918
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent....	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Brunswick, W. W.	Consul....	1924
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul....	1926
	North Bay, Ont.	Atcheson, G.	Vice-Consul....	1926
	North Bay, Ont.	Seltzer, G. E.	Vice-Consul....	1924
	Ocean Falls, B.C.	Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent....	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.	Foster, J. G.	Consul General....	1903
	Ottawa, Ont.	Hickerson, J. D.	Consul....	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul....	1918
	Ottawa, Ont.	Hoyle, E. M.	Vice-Consul....	1925
	Port Arthur, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul....	1920
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Vance, M. M.	Consul....	1924
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent....	1923
	Prescott, Ont.	Garrett, W. P.	Consul....	1925
	Prescott, Ont.	McAndrews, Patrick J.	Vice-Consul....	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wakefield, E. A.	Consul....	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Maher, D. W.	Vice-Consul....	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dennison, E. H.	Consul....	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	Barringer, G. H.	Vice-Consul....	1926
	Quebec, P.Q.	La Richelière, E. W.	Vice-Consul....	1924
	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	George, W. P.	Consul....	1926
	Regina, Sask.	Cram, P. H.	Consul....	1924
	Regina, Sask.	Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul....	1923
	Sarnia, Ont.	Slater, F. C.	Consul....	1924
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Yost, B. F.	Consul....	1926
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul....	1918
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Carlson, H. W.	Vice-Consul....	1924
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Hosmer, C. B.	Consul....	1925
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Moaroe, E. L.	Vice-Consul....	1925
	Somerside, P.E.I.	Linthicum, W. J.	Vice-Consul....	1926
	Sydney, N.S.	Stewart, D. O.	Consular Agent....	1926
	Sydney, N.S.	Dick, H. H.	Consul....	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul....	1926
	St. John, N.B.	Wormuth, R.	Consul....	1924
	St. Leonards, N.B.	Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul....	1919
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent....	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Mitchell, F. N.	Vice-Consul....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Sauer, E.	Consul....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	Fletcher, C. P.	Vice-Consul....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul....	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.	Harris, E. L.	Consul General....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tewell, H. S.	Consul....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Blohm, L. R.	Consul....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Belovaky, S. A.	Vice-Consul....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Weaver, F. S.	Vice-Consul....	1926
	Victoria, B.C.	Bucklin, G. A.	Consul....	1924
	Victoria, B.C.	Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul....	1914
	Windsor, Ont.	Hawley, H. F.	Consul....	1924
	Windsor, Ont.	Wells, A. D.	Vice-Consul....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Carlson, H. W.	Vice-Consul....	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.	Heintzman, P. S.	Consul General....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Erhardt, J. G.	Consul....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.	Winslow, R. R.	Consul....	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul....	1925
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Willson, G. R.	Consul....	1924

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Concluded**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Inches, C. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sydney, N.S.....	MacDonald, M. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Disher, C. E.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
Venezuela.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Baptista, A.....	Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Barranco, C. A.....	Consul.....	1923

TABLE II  
Enthalpy of Formation of Poly(1,3-phenylene oxide) from 1,3-phenylene Oxide

Ref. No. (Literature)	Description	Value, kcal/M.	Source	Reference
2001	From 1,3-phenylene oxide	-10.0	Estimated	Present work
4001	From 1,3-phenylene oxide	-10.0	Estimated	Present work
6001	From 1,3-phenylene oxide	-10.0	Estimated	Present work
7001	From 1,3-phenylene oxide	-10.0	Estimated	Present work
8001	From 1,3-phenylene oxide	-10.0	Estimated	Present work
9001	From 1,3-phenylene oxide	-10.0	Estimated	Present work
1001	From 1,3-phenylene oxide	-10.0	Estimated	Present work

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31

1927



OTTAWA  
F. A. CLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1927

**DOMINION OF CANADA**

**REPORT**

**OF THE**

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

**FOR**

**EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

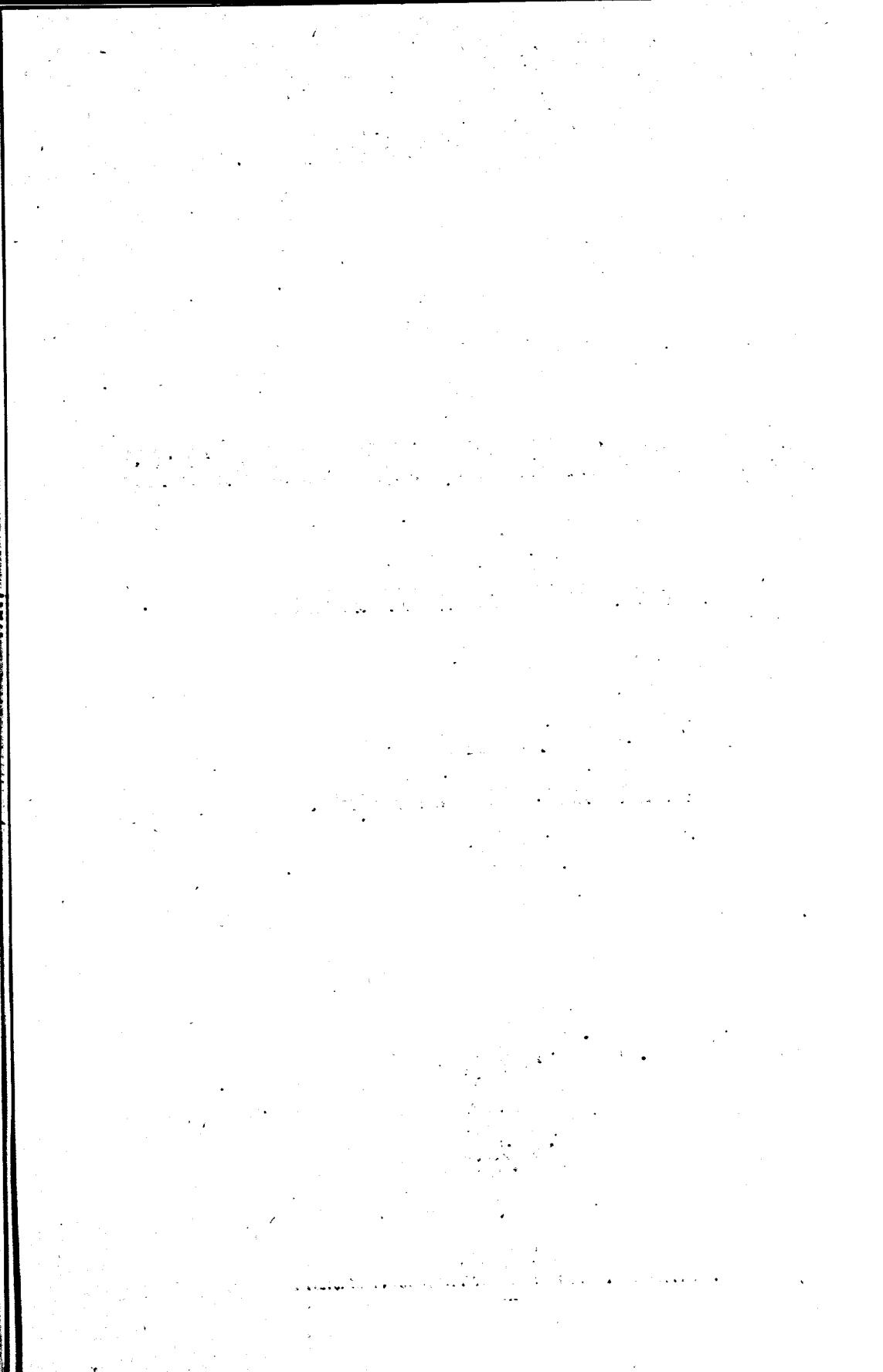
**FOR THE**

**YEAR ENDED MARCH 31**

**1927**



**OTTAWA  
F. A. CLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1928**



*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Viscount Willingdon, G.C.S.I.,  
G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., Governor General and Commander in Chief  
of the Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1926-27.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, Jan. 3, 1928.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	5
Appendix A. Canadian Representation Abroad.....	11
Appendix B. Foreign Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	12
Appendix C. Alphabetical List of Foreign Consuls in Canada.....	13
Appendix D. Alphabetical List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada.....	18

## **REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

**The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.**

SIR,—I have again the duty of laying before you my annual report on the activities of the department for the past fiscal year, with some note of developments to the close of the calendar year 1927.

A notable occurrence in the year's history was the inauguration by the Dominion of direct diplomatic relations with foreign powers by the accrediting of a Canadian Minister to the President of the United States in the person of the Hon. Vincent Massey and the subsequent reception at Ottawa of the President's representative, the Hon. William Phillips, as United States Minister at this capital. Mr. Massey presented his credentials to the President on February 18, and Mr. Phillips was received by the Governor General on June 1.

After being housed for three and a half months in temporary rented quarters, the Chancery of the Legation was moved early in June to a building at 1746 Massachusetts avenue, purchased by the Government as its permanent establishment. This building contains ample space for offices, and, in addition, reception and residence apartments.

The Legation has been fully employed from the day of its establishment. In the ten and a half months between February 18 and December 31, 1,098 despatches have been sent to the Department of External Affairs, and 306 notes have been addressed to the Secretary of State of the United States, in addition to more informal communications with these offices. There has also been a large and increasing volume of correspondence with Government departments in Washington, with business firms and private individuals, as well as with other diplomatic missions.

Among matters which have engaged the attention of the Legation have been the following:—

The many problems connected with boundary waterways.

The numerous questions connected with the movement of persons across the international border, and especially the situation created in Canadian border towns by the alteration of the United States regulations in April, 1927. This question occupied the attention of the Legation for many months until a satisfactory settlement was reached which protected the interests of the two or three thousand Canadians, born outside Canada, who were principally affected.

Many questions connected with the United States tariff and trade between the two countries, of which the most important was the embargo declared on milk shipments from parts of Eastern Canada to the United States in March, 1927.

The allocation of radio broadcasting channels and other radio matters of international importance.

The means of co-operation between the two Governments in the suppression of smuggling, both by land and sea.

International flying; international fishery questions; the extradition of criminals.

In general the protection of the interests of Canadian citizens in a very wide range of matters, principally connected with immigration, deportation, arrest and imprisonment, settlement of estates, and claims against the Government of the United States.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

Reference might also be made to the part played by the Legation in connection with international visits and ceremonies. Thus it was concerned in bringing about the flight of Colonel Lindbergh to Ottawa during the celebration of the Diamond Jubilee of Confederation, and was responsible for many of the arrangements for the official celebration of the opening of the Peace Bridge over the Niagara river in August as well as of the unveiling of the memorial erected in Arlington cemetery by the Government of Canada in memory of the citizens of the United States killed with the Canadian forces during the Great War.

The work of the Office of the High Commissioner in London continues to cover a wide range:

- (1) Duties as a channel of communication between His Majesty's Government in Canada and His Majesty's Government in Great Britain, and in obtaining information in London on departmental matters.
- (2) Activities as agent for the Canadian Government in financial relations with foreign governments, in connection with repayment of loans and of reparations, and with private firms, in purchases of supplies.
- (3) Supplying information to British inquirers as to Canadian agricultural and industrial resources, tariff and taxation laws and other conditions, including the publicity service afforded by the national resources and industrial information branch of the office.
- (4) Providing assistance to Canadian business men and to Canadian tourists desiring information and assistance in securing access to notable ceremonies and institutions.

The High Commissioner presided at the two dinners given to the provision trade in Great Britain by the Federal Department of Agriculture, the first in London for the leading importers of Empire produce, and the second to the wholesale and retail dealers of the Manchester district, with fare exclusively of Canadian products in both cases. Deputations from prominent business men presenting views as to the operation of Canadian banking, bankruptcy and income tax laws were received and their representations conveyed to the appropriate authorities. A settlement of outstanding war accounts was effected with the British Government, under which approximately \$2,200,000 was received.

The High Commissioner and the Secretary visited Canada during the year for consultation on outstanding questions, and the Ministers of Finance, Interior, Trade and Commerce and Agriculture made the Canadian Building their headquarters during their visit to England.

Besides the Office of the High Commissioner, the Canadian Building in London accommodates the offices of Emigration, Trade and Commerce, Agriculture, Customs, Health, Secretary of State, Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment and the Land Settlement Board.

Among the many ceremonies and commemorations of the year, the Armistice Day services and the Canada Club dinner to Mr. Baldwin, which was attended by the Prince of Wales, were notable, but the outstanding event was the participation in the celebration of the Diamond Jubilee of Confederation. Special commemoration services were held in Westminster Abbey and in Westminster Cathedral and a reception was held in the evening in the Canadian Building. It may be of interest to quote a letter from Mr. Rudyard Kipling to the High Commissioner, dated 1st July:

"Dear Mr. LARKIN,

"I must send you a line before this wonderful day ends. The Service in the Abbey was the visible seal on all faithful, unremembered work done for Canada in the past by men and women who would have been quite content to have been forgotten in its superb fulfilment. The

gathering in the evening, under the light and flowers, was a step on the threshold of a new life and self-knowledge for the Dominion and for the Empire—only the first step. Think what the next sixty years will bring of strength and achievement to grace such beginnings!

"As a race, we pretend that the little we are always doing is always done badly. So, what I ought to have written you—after having seen Canada, awake, aware and resolute in her Mother's House—is:—'All things considered it isn't half bad'.

"Very sincerely and gratefully always,

(Sgd.) RUDYARD KIPLING."

The Visitors' Book bore over five thousand signatures for the year, chiefly registrations of Canadian visitors in London; letters despatched during the year totalled 44,128, circulars 31,965, and cablegrams and telegrams 1,474.

The Agency at Paris has discharged its usual duties in obtaining the varied information required by Government departments and individuals in regard to trade and other matters, details of French legislation and regulations affecting Canadian interests, and in smoothing out difficulties with the local authorities in behalf of Canadian importers and travellers. It provides a much appreciated centre to which Canadian visitors may address themselves for assistance in obtaining advice as to conditions of residence, travel, passports and other local matters in which they may be interested.

The Diamond Jubilee of Confederation was marked by an afternoon reception and by a dinner at which many of the most notable men of France assembled to do honour to Canada; the presence of Hon. Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux, Speaker of the House of Commons, further contributed to the success of the celebration.

The increasing importance of the political and trade interests of Canada in France and the continent of Europe generally have made it desirable to enlarge the scope of the Agency and to establish a Canadian Legation at Paris, and the French Government has announced its intention of establishing a French Legation in Canada.

The Canadian Advisory Officer in Geneva has continued to keep the Government informed of current League of Nations developments and represent it at various Conferences and Committees, including the Governing Body of the International Labour Organization in January, April, May and October, the Eighth Assembly of the League in September as alternate delegate, the Tenth International Labour Conference, the International Economic Conference, the Conference for the Limitation of Naval Armaments and the Diplomatic Conference for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions. The Canadian Advisory Officer visited Canada in January, 1927, and besides discussing League questions with federal and provincial governments, addressed a number of public gatherings on the work of the League.

To refer to changes in our treaty relations with foreign powers it might be noted that at its Eighth General Assembly in April, 1926, the International Institute of Agriculture opened a Protocol for the modification of Article X of the Convention creating the Institute so as to provide for an increased contribution for its purposes by the several high contracting parties. Canada having approved of this modification, His Majesty's Ambassador at Rome was requested to sign the Protocol on her behalf, and did so on the 11th February, 1927.

An Agreement was entered into at London on the 24th June, 1927, between His Majesty's Governments in Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and the Irish Free State and the Government of India with the Government of Latvia for the reciprocal recognition of tonnage

measurement of shipping as indicated in certificates of registry or other national papers issued by the competent authorities, the Hon. P. Larkin, High Commissioner for Canada in London, signing as the Canadian representative.

During the year as usual Canada took part in many international conferences, of which the following may be noted:—

#### *International Labour Conference.*

The Tenth Assembly of the International Labour Conference was held at Geneva in May, 1927, the Canadian Government being represented by Dr. W. A. Riddell, the Canadian Advisory Officer, League of Nations, and by Mr. R. A. Rigg, of the Department of Labour, the employers by Mr. W. C. Coulter, Vice-President of the Booth-Coulter Copper and Brass Company of Toronto, and Canadian workers by Mr. P. M. Draper, Secretary-Treasurer, Trades and Labour Congress of Canada; Mr. L. L. Peltier, Mr. H. W. Macdonell and Mr. J. T. Foster attended the conference as technical advisers to the delegates. Draft conventions concerning sickness insurance for workers in industry and commerce and domestic servants, concerning sickness insurance for agricultural workers as well as a recommendation in regard to the general principles of sickness insurance were adopted by the conference.

#### *International Economic Conference.*

The International Economic Conference authorized by the Sixth Assembly of the League of Nations was convened by the Council of the League to meet at Geneva on the 4th May, 1927, for the consideration of problems connected with the improvement of the world economic situation in respect of commerce, industry and agriculture. Canada sent to this conference a delegation under the chairmanship of Mr. Albert Matthews, of Toronto, the other members being Mr. Joseph Daoust, of Montreal, Dr. Adam Shortt, Mr. W. A. Wilson and Dr. W. A. Riddell. The report of the delegates will be submitted to Parliament.

#### *Naval Disarmament Conference.*

At the invitation of the President of the United States a conference was assembled at Geneva on the 20th June, 1927, to discuss the question of further limitation of naval armaments as arranged under the Washington Naval Treaty of 1922. Representatives of Great Britain, of the Dominions, of the United States and Japan attended the conference, the Canadian delegates being the Hon. Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and Dr. W. A. Riddell. The conference terminated its sessions on the 4th August without having been able to come to any agreement.

#### *World's Poultry Congress.*

Following out arrangements made at the World's International Poultry Congress held at Barcelona in 1924 the Third International Poultry Congress was assembled at Ottawa on the 27th July, 1927, more than thirty Governments of the Empire and of foreign countries participating and the sessions lasting until the 4th August.

#### *Imperial Educational Conference.*

An Imperial Educational Conference of representatives of Governments within the Empire was held in London during the months of June and July, being attended by representatives of the provinces of Ontario and Nova Scotia.

#### *Conference on Communications and Transit.*

The Council of the League of Nations convened at Geneva on the 23rd August, 1927, the Third General Conference on Communications and Transit at which, as usual, Canada was represented, Mr. Pacaud, Secretary, High Commissioner's Office, London, being appointed as the Canadian delegate.

*International Congress of Zoology.*

The Tenth International Congress of Zoology was held at Budapest from the 4th to the 9th September, 1927. On the invitation of the Hungarian Government, Dr. J. M. Swaine, Associate Dominion Entomologist in the Department of Agriculture, was sent to represent Canada.

*International Horticultural Congress.*

An invitation from the Austrian Government to send an official representative to the International Horticultural Congress at Vienna in September, 1927, was duly accepted and Mr. W. T. Macoun, the Dominion Horticulturist, appointed as the Canadian delegate.

*International Conference on Weights and Measures.*

At the Seventeenth International Conference on Weights and Measures held at Sevres in September, 1927, Canada was represented by Mr. J. E. Sears, Deputy Warden of the Standards of the Imperial Board of Trade.

*Assembly of the League of Nations.*

At the Eighth Assembly of the League of Nations, held at Geneva from the 5th to the 27th September, Canada was represented by the Hon. Raoul Dandurand, the Hon. Charles Stewart, the Hon. Philippe Roy, Dr. W. A. Riddell, and myself.

Among the principal resolutions adopted by the League were those regarding (a) the calling of a conference for the codification of international law, (b) the work of the Health Organization of the League, (c) the results of the Third General Conference on Communications and Transit, (d) the work of the International Economic Committee, (e) the opening for signature of a convention on the execution of foreign arbitral awards, (f) urging that development of aviation be directed only towards economic ends, (g) recommending the taking of measures in advance to facilitate meetings of the Council of the League at times of emergency, (h) the assembling of an international conference for the conclusion of a convention regarding international trade in arms and ammunition and in implements of war. A declaration was also adopted condemning all wars of aggression and emphasizing the necessity of employing only pacific means for the settlement of all disputes between states.

Canada, Cuba, and Finland were elected members of the Council.

A full report of the proceedings by the delegates will be presented to Parliament.

*Imperial Agricultural Research Conference.*

In accordance with a proposal endorsed by the Imperial Conference, 1926, an Imperial Agricultural Conference was held in London in October, 1927, for the purpose of discussing co-operation between the different Empire organizations engaged in agricultural research, the promotion of joint programs of research, the utilization of results obtained and the training, supply and interchange of scientific workers. Canada was represented by Dr. J. H. Grisdale, Deputy Minister of Agriculture; Mr. E. S. Archibald, Director of Experimental Farms; Dr. E. A. Watson, Chief Animal Pathologist; Mr. W. T. Macoun, Dominion Horticulturist; and Dr. J. M. Swaine, Associate Dominion Entomologist.

*International Radiotelegraph Conference.*

The Third International Radiotelegraph Conference was held at Washington during the months of October and November, and was attended by representatives of over seventy Governments, and resulted in the adoption of an inter-

national convention signed on the 25th November, 1927, subject to ratification by the various contracting Governments. Canada was represented by a delegation headed by Mr. Alexander Johnston, Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Mr. C. P. Edwards, O.B.E., Major W. A. Steel, M.C., and Mr. Laurent Beaudry, of the Canadian Legation, also being members.

*Congress of the International Statistical Institute.*

In response to an invitation received from the Government of Egypt to participate in the Seventeenth Congress of the International Statistical Institute held at Cairo in December, 1927, Mr. R. H. Coats, the Dominion Statistician, was appointed to represent Canada at this congress.

The business of the Passport Office has been well maintained, new passports having been issued for the year ending the 31st October to the number of nearly 27,000 and renewals granted numbering over 5,000, the revenue received amounting in round numbers to \$145,000.

I am happy to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the members of the staff have discharged their respective duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,

*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, January 3, 1928.

Enclosed you will find a copy of the Circular Letter addressed to all Canadian Consuls and Trade Commissioners in Europe, Africa, Asia and Australia, dated January 2, 1928, concerning the proposed Conference of Ministers of Finance and Economic Affairs to be held in London on January 29, 1928, and the proposed Conference of Ministers of Finance and Economic Affairs to be held in London on February 1, 1928. The Circular Letter contains a copy of the Circular Letter addressed to all Canadian Consuls and Trade Commissioners in South America, dated January 2, 1928, concerning the proposed Conference of Ministers of Finance and Economic Affairs to be held in London on February 1, 1928.

Also enclosed you will find a copy of the Circular Letter addressed to all Canadian Consuls and Trade Commissioners in South America, dated January 2, 1928, concerning the proposed Conference of Ministers of Finance and Economic Affairs to be held in London on February 1, 1928.

Enclosed you will find a copy of the Circular Letter addressed to all Canadian Consuls and Trade Commissioners in South America, dated January 2, 1928, concerning the proposed Conference of Ministers of Finance and Economic Affairs to be held in London on February 1, 1928. The Circular Letter contains a copy of the Circular Letter addressed to all Canadian Consuls and Trade Commissioners in South America, dated January 2, 1928, concerning the proposed Conference of Ministers of Finance and Economic Affairs to be held in London on February 1, 1928.

Enclosed you will find a copy of the Circular Letter addressed to all Canadian Consuls and Trade Commissioners in South America, dated January 2, 1928, concerning the proposed Conference of Ministers of Finance and Economic Affairs to be held in London on February 1, 1928.

## APPENDIX A

### CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

*Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London. (Established 1880).*

High Commissioner—The Honourable Peter C. Larkin.

Secretary—Mr. Lucien Pacaud.

*Office of the Commissioner-General for Canada, Paris. (Established 1882, 1911).*

Commissioner-General—The Honourable Philippe Roy.

Secretary—Mr. Pierre Dupuy.

*Canadian Advisory Officer to the League of Nations, Geneva. (Appointed 1925).*

Dr. W. A. Riddell.

*Canadian Legation at Washington. (Established 1927).*

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Vincent Massey.

First Secretaries—Mr. Laurent Beaudry, Mr. H. H. Wrong.

Commercial Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney.

Third Secretary—Mr. Thomas A. Stone.

**DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.****APPENDIX B.****FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES IN CANADA**

*Legation of the United States of America. (Established 1927).*

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable William Phillips.

Counsellor of Legation—Mr. Frederic R. Dolbear.

Secretary of Legation—Mr. H. Dorsey Newson.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Lynn W. Meekins.

## APPENDIX C

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Ahearn, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1927
Aiken, M.....	Hon. Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1927
Alexander, K.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1926
Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	North Bay, Ont.....	1927
Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	St. John, N.B.....	1903
Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Regina, Sask.....	1924
Antonsen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Port Arthur, Ont.....	1922
Armstrong, W. W.....	Consul.....	Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1924
Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General.....	Norway.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1917
Baldwin, L.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1927
Bancroft, P.....	Consular Agent.....	Greece.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1927
Baptista, A.....	Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1926
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1910
Barranco y Fernandez C.A.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Baron, L. M.....	Consul General.....	Mexico.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1925
Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1919
Beaton, W. J.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1924
Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Beebe Jct., P.Q.....	1909
Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1896
Belovsky, S. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1927
Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Bernard, F. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1926
Betancourt y Parrol, R.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	St. John, N.B.....	1926
Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1920
Blask, W. A.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1910
Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Dominican Republic.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1926
Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Rimouski, P.Q.....	1913
Blom, L. R.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Boggild, J. E.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	Denmark.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1922
Ponardelli, E.....	Consul General for Ontario.....	Italy.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1924
Bonet y Leon, P. A.....	Consul General.....	Cuba.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1926
Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Paspebiac, P.Q.....	1918
Bourguin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1916
Bournot, J. J.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.....	1923
Bowerman, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1927
Boyce, R. F.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1924
Braga, A. R.....	Consul.....	Brazil.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1918
Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1923
Branson, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	Bolivia.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1923
Branson, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	Mexico.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1923
Brent, J. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1927
Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1925
Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1923
Brunswick, W. W.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	1924
Bucklin, G. A.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1924
Burdon, H. E.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Ocean Falls, B.C.....	1920
Cable, D. J.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Finland.....	Quebec and St. John, N.B.....	1924
Calderon, M. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	Mexico.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1926
Campbell, H.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Kingston, Ont.....	1927
Carlson, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Windsor, Ont.....	1926
Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1919
Carter, K. J.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Gaspe, P.Q.....	1922
Carosella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1917
Cattin, Paul.....	Acting Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1923

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Lee, Alfred, M.	Consul General	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Chow Kwo-Hsien	Consul General	China	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Clarholm, M.	Consul General	Sweden	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Clark, J. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Cumberland, B.C.	1918
Clinton, G. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1919
Collart, T.	Consular Agent	Belgium	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1918
Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	North Bay, Ont.	1927
Colombo, G. C.	Consular Agent	Italy	Quebec, P.Q.	1924
Corriveau, J. E.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Quebec, P.Q.	1926
Coulombe, H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Campbellton, N.B.	1927
Cournoyer, G. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1924
Cram, P. H.	Consul	United States	Chatham, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1913
Cressé, L. G. A., K.C.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Cuetara, D.	Hon. Consul	Peru	Moncton, N.B.	1916
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	Latvia	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Daoust, J.	Consul	Hayti	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Davis, C. R.	Consul General	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Davis, C. R.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Deane, H. M.	Consul	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
deAngelis, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Toronto, Ont.	1913
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
de Haydin, A.	Consul General	Hungary	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
De Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
de Lima, F. J.	Consul	Chile	Quebec, P.Q.	1919
Dennison, E. H.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1923
de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec, P.Q.	1923
Déry, A.	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Dessaulniers, J. V.	Hon. Consul	Latvia	Quebec, P.Q.	1913
de St. Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
de Souza e Napolis, C.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
de Vitrolles, Baron R.	Consul General	France	Halifax, N.S.	1925
Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul	Hayti	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Disher, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Douglas, A. C.	Hon. Consul	Dominican Republic	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Douglas, A. S.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Dupont, R.	Consul	Belgium	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Dybhavn, John	Vice-Consul	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul	Uruguay	Yarmouth, N.S.	1907
Eakins, A. W.	Consul	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1913
Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Emanuels, S. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Erhardt, J. G.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Fetherstonhaugh, F.B.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Dawson, Y. T.	1920
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1922
Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Fletcher, C. P.	Vice-Consul	Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Franke, F.	Hon. Consul	Finland	Copper Cliff, Ont.	1926
Fraessi, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg	1927
Fremming, C. C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Victoria, B.C.	1907
Fletcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	France	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1925
Garrett, W. P.	Consul	United States	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	1926
George, W. P.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Gerbore, P.	Consul General	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Godoy, E. G.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Godin, E.	Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1927
Goforth, H. W.	Vice-Consul	Argentina Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1908
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1914
Grassi, G.	Consular Agent	Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Greig, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1921
Guerrero, A. G.	Hon. Consul	Hayti	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Gunn, J. A.	Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1924
Gunsalus, E. N.	Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul			

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Halstead, A.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1920
Harris, E. L.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1924
Haven, D. S.	Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Hawley, H. F.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1924
Hechler, Henry	Consul	Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	1903
Heintzelman, P. S.	Consul General	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Outlook, Sask.	1917
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1922
Hermanson, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Hodgdon, A. D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1927
Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Hugill, John W.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Hugill, John W.	Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1925
Huot, A.	Consular Agent	Italy	Quebec, P.Q.	1921
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Inches, Cyrus F.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	St. John, N.B.	1920
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Jobe, N. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1927
Johnson, A. C.	Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Johnson, E. G.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Campbellton, N.B.	1927
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, J. P.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Wetaskiwin, Alta.	1920
Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, H. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Kawai, T.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Kelley, M. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Kempff, L.	Consul General	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1926
Kerman, W. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1916
Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Koets, M.	Consul	Luxembourg	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Korte, E. J.	Consul	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1926
Kummen, C. J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Kveton, F.	Acting Consul General	Czecho-Slovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lakin, H. M.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1924
La Richeliere, E. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1924
Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
LeBoutilier, C. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Gaspe, P.Q.	1876
LeBoutilier, C. S.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Gaspe Basin, P.Q.	1895
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	Panama	Toronto, Ont.	1925
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Gaspe, P.Q.	1918
Le Quesne, J. C.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Paspébiac, P.Q.	1898
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1902
Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul	Salvador	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Lewis, G. D. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1927
Linnell, I. N.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Linthicum, W. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1926
Loren, O. G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1926
Lorens, Dr. M.	Consul	Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Lucas, F. C. T.	Hon. Consul	Costa Rica	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Magnuson, E. W.	Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1927
Major, A.	Consul	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Mann, Q. N.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	1927
Margotti, G. M. P.	Consul General	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1923

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	Argentine Republic	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Marsh, O. G.	Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1927
Martin, N. L.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Masi, N.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1927
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1926
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Norway	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Mercereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Midence, A. C.	Consul	Honduras	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Miles, Henry	Consul General	Paraguay	St. Stephen, N.B.	1925
Mitchell, F. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Mitchell, W. M. P.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Morales, N. F.	Consul	Colombia	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morang, G. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Quebec, P.Q.	1918
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	Brasil	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Columbia	Vancouver, B.C.	1892
Morris, M. P.	Consul General	Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Mueller, G. A.	Vice-Consul	Germany	St. John, N.B.	1908
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	Sydney, N.S.	1923
MacDonald, M. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Maclean, J. B.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Sheet Harbour, N.S.	1882
MacMillan, F.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prescott, Ont.	1920
McAndrews, P. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
McCombie, G.	Hon. Consul	Paraguay	Toronto, Ont.	1926
McKay, A. N.	Hon. Consul	Czecho-Slovakia	Halifax, N.S.	1928
McKee, E.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1922
McLean, H. H., Jr.	Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John, N.B.	1921
McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Nagle, T.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	Netherlands	Toronto, Ont.	1922
O'Sullivan, E. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Ouei Tse Liang.	Consul	China	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Palasuelo y Garcia, L.	Consul	Spain	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Palleck, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Czecho-Slovakia	Fort William, Ont.	1926
Pasquin, M.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Payne, C. E. B.	Consul	Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Pereira, R. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1927
Petry, W. H.	Consul	Colombia	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Pistone, T. D.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, P.Q.	1911
Planta, Z. E.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Polet, M.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Polychroniades, A.	Consul General	Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	1927
Ponace, Jorge A. Gonzalez	Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	Colombia	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Rappe, Baron L. A. V.	Acting Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rasmussen, Bertil M.	Consul	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
Ramanheimo, A.	Consul General	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1918
Rauanheimo, A.	Hon. Consul	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	Estonia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Remes, A.	Consul General	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Belgium	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Rinaldo, M.	Consular Agent	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Robertson, W. H.	Consul General	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Concluded**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	St. John.....	1923
Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1910
Rouillard, L.	Consul.....	Hayti.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1920
Royer, J. S.	Hon. Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1925
Russell, J.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Newcastle, N.B.....	1927
Saarimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Finland.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1924
Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul.....	Finland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1926
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1918
Sauer, E.	Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1925
Savage, W.	Consul.....	Latvia.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1926
Schack, Count E. H.	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Schesbeck, S. J.	Consul.....	Hungary.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1927
Seferovitch, A.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1918
Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General.....	Netherlands.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1927
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Hon. Consul General.....	Roumania.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1919
Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1920
Slater, F. C.	Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia, Ont.....	1925
Smale, W. A.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1927
Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1920
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1919
Stahlshmidt, C. B.	Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1907
Steinkopf, M.	Consul.....	Czecho-Slovakia.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1926
Stewart, D. O.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Summerside, P.E.I.....	1926
Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul.....	Mexico.....	St. John, N.B.....	1923
Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.....	Poland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1922
Suzor, P. M.	Consul.....	France.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1915
Taggart, G. R.	Consul.....	United States.....	London, Ont.....	1920
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1914
Terry, W. S.	Consul.....	Belgium.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1912
Tétrault, N.	Consul.....	Panama.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1920
Tewell, H. S.	Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Thompson, J. Enoch	Consul.....	Spain.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1900
Thrall, R. A.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Lethbridge, Alta.....	1921
Thurnheer, W.	Consul General.....	Switzerland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1925
Tomii, S.	Consul General.....	Japan.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1927
Tornroos, G. W.	Vice-Consul.....	Finland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1924
Turcot, P.	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	St. John, N.B.....	1926
Vance, M. M.	Consul.....	United States.....	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.....	1925
Van Riemsdijk, L.J.F.	Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1924
Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Nanaimo, B.C.....	1918
Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1921
Viau, Paul.....	Consul General.....	Nicaragua.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1927
Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	Bolivia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1927
Wakefield, E. A.	Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1918
Ward, W. A.	Consul.....	Denmark.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1923
Warren, F. K.	Vice-Consul.....	Netherlands.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1923
Weaver, F. S.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1926
Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Estevan, Sask.....	1927
Whitman, F. C.	Consul.....	Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	1904
Williams, A. R.	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Moncton, N.B.....	1927
Williams, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Ecuador.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1927
Willson, G. R.	Consul.....	United States.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1924
Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1906
Winslow, R. R.	Consul.....	United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1926
Withey, H. F.	Consul.....	United States.....	London, Ont.....	1927
Woodward, G. C.	Consul.....	United States.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1927
Wormuth, R.	Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1924
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1903
Yost, B. F.	Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1926
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Sydney, N.S.....	1911
Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1920

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

## APPENDIX D

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic....	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Margueirat, J. C.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Toronto, Ont.....	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
Austria.....	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
Belgium.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Franke, F.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.....	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	Remès, A.....	Consul General.....	1926
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Major, A.....	Consul.....	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dupont, R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Regina, Sask.....	Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney, N.S.	Hanrahan, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sa- blière, C.....	Consul.....	1904
Bolivia.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	1920
Brazil.....	Victoria, B.C.	Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	1927
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	1923
	Gaspé, P.Q.	Le Groe, P. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Gaspé, P.Q.	LeBoutilier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Montreal, P.Q.	Braga, A. R.....	Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	O'Sullivan, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Paspébiac, P.Q.	Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, P.Q.	Morissette, J. B.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	St. John, N.B.	Roderick, F. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kerman, W. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Toronto, Ont.....	Mason, T. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
Chile.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Emanuels, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
	Vancouver, B.C.	Prescott, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Lima, F. J.....	Consul.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Guerrero, A. G.....	Hon. Consul.....	1921
China.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, M. P.....	Consul General.....	1892
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Chow Kwo-Hsien.....	Consul General.....	1925
Colombia.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Ouci Tze Liang.....	Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Ponce, Jorge A. Gon- zales.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Morales, N. F.....	Consul.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.....	Pereira, R. L.....	Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	1925
Corea*	Montreal, P.Q.	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Hon. Consul.....	1926
Costa Rica.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	1904
Cuba.....	Annapolis, N.S.	Roberts, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1925
	Bridgewater, N.S.			
	Montreal, P.Q.	Bonet y Leon, P. A.....	Consul General.....	1926
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Betancourt y Pairo, R.....	Consul.....	1926
	St. John, N.B.	Barranco y Fernandez, C. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	Toronto, Ont.....	Eakina, A. W.....	Consul.....	1907
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Palleck, J. M.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1928
Czecho-Slovakia.....	Fort William, Ont.....	Kveton, F. V.....	Acting Consul General	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	McKay, A. N.....	Hon. Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Steinkopf, M.....	Consul.....	1926

\*Represented by Japanese Consuls.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Palleesen, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Boggild, J. E.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Schack, Count E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	St. John, N.B.....	Turcot, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Klein, D. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ward, W. A.....	Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Johnson, A. C.....	Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fremming, C. C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1927
Dominican Republic.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Godoy, E. G.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.....	Douglas, A. C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927
Ecuador.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Williams, R. D.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1927
Estonia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rauanheimo, A.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927
Finland.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.....	Franssi, T.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rauanheimo, A.....	Consul General.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Sandstrom, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Korte, E. J.....	Consul.....	1926
	Quebec and St. John, N.B.....	Cable, D. J.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Saarimaki, A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Tornroos, G. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermanson, A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
France.....	Calgary, Alta.....	de Roussy de Sales, F.....	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Jenvrin, P. G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Gaboury, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....	de Vitrolles, Baron R.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.....	de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.....	Jean, S. M.....	Acting Consular Agent	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Lacroix, Ed.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.....	Harrison, W. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Suzor, P. M.....	Consul.....	1925
Germany.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bourguin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul General.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Mueller, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Lorenz, Dr. M.....	Consul.....	1926
Greece.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Polychroniades, A.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.....	Martin, N. L.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bancroft, P.....	Consular Agent.....	1927
Guatemala.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Cressé, L. G. A., K. C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1913
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Royer, J. S.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	1896
Hayti.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Dickie, F. W.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Daoust, J.....	Consul.....	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
Honduras.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Midence, A. C.....	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	1913
Hungary.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	de Haydin, A.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Schefbeck, S. J.....	Consul.....	1927
Italy.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	de Angelis, G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Fernie, B.C.....	Carosella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William, Ont.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Halifax, N.S.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Margotti, G. M. P.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada excluding Ontario.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Gerbore, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Restaldi, V. V.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Masi, N.....	Acting Consular Agent	1927
	North Bay, Ont.....	Colombo, G. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Bonardelli, E.....	Consul General for Ontario.....	1924

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Italy—Con.	Quebec, P.Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921
	St. John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Grassi, G.	Consular Agent	1914
	Sydney, N.S.	Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Rinaldo, M.	Consular Agent	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent	1915
	Winnipeg, Man.	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent	1910
Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	Tomii, S.	Consul General	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Kawai, T.	Consul	1925
Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Desauniers, J. V.	Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1926
Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, Henry.	Consul	1903
Luxembourg	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1927
Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	Godin, E.	Hon. Consul	1923
	St. John, N.B.	Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Barron, L. M.	Consul General	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Calderon, M. G.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Victoria, B.C.	Davis, C. R.	Hon. Consul	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Douglas, A. S.	Hon. Consul	1926
Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul	1927
Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Shuurman, J. A.	Consul General	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul	1910
	St. John, N.B.	Nagle, T.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul	1924
Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul General	1927
Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	Déry, A.	Consul	1923
	Campbellton, N.B.	Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Camrose, Alta.	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	1916
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Estevan, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	1917
	Montreal, P.Q.	Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul	1907
	Newcastle, N.B.	Russell, J.	Vice-Consul	1927
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Outlook, Sask.	Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Antoniisen, J.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhausen, John.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H., Jr.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.	Björke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1920
Panama	Victoria, B.C.	Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, W. A.	Consul	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, E. G.	Consul	1927
Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	Miles, Henry.	Consul General	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1914
	Toronto, Ont.	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	1903
	Winnipeg, Man.	McCombie, G.	Hon. Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Cuetara, D.	Hon. Consul	1926
Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	Davis, C. R.	Consul General	1926

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Poland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Straszewski, Dr. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.....	
Portugal.....	Gaspe Basin, P.Q.....	Leboutillier, C. S.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1895
	Montreal, P.Q.....	de Souza e Napoles, C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1916
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Paspébiac, P.Q.....	Le Quesne, J. C.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Rimouski, P.Q.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1898
	St. John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1913
Roumania.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Hon. Consul.....	1903
Salvador.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Hon. Consul General.....	1922
Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Kingdom of the.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Leveson, E. J.....	Hon. Consul.....	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Seferovitch, A.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1925
Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Armstrong, W. W.....	Consul.....	1918
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Palazuelo y Garcia, L.....	Consul.....	1926
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Coulombe, H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.....	Thompson, J. Enoch.....	Consul.....	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1900
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Consul.....	1926
	Chatham, N.B.....	Greaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Dawson, Y. T.....	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.....	1906
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Dunn, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Richibucto, N.B.....	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Sheet Harbour, N.S.....	MacMillan, F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1882
	St. John, N.B.....	Edwards, M. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.....	Beaton, W. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Wetaskiwin, Alta.....	Johnson, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
Switzerland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Rappe, Baron L. A. V.....	Acting Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Thurnheer, W.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Cattin, Paul.....	Acting Consul.....	1920
United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Bathurst, N.B.....	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Beebe Junction, P.Q.....	Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Calgary, Alta.....	Fitts, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1909
	Calgary, Alta.....	Reat, Samuel G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Cournoyer, G. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Johnson, E. H.....	Vice-Cousul.....	1927
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Gunsaulus, E. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Ahearn, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Cumberland, B.C.....	Clinton, G. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1927
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Loren, O. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Fernie, B.C.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1926
	Fernie, B.C.....	Follet, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Fort William, Ont.....	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Fort William, Ont.....	Vance, M. M.....	Consul.....	1924
	Fredericton, N.B.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Gaspe, P.Q.....	Carter, K. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Halifax, N.S.....	Robertson, W. H.....	Consul General.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.....	Haven, D. S.....	Consul.....	1923
	Halifax, N.S.....	Magnuson, E. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Halifax, N.S.....	Brown, W. H.....	Consul.....	1927
	Halifax, N.S.....	McKee, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Boyce, R. F.....	Consul.....	1928
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Alexander, K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
				1926

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States—Con.	Kenora, Ont.	Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Kingston, Ont.	Campbell, H.	Consul.	1928
	Lethbridge, Alta.	Thrall, R. A.	Consular Agent.	1921
	London, Ont.	Taggart, G. Russell.	Consul.	1920
	London, Ont.	Withey, H. F.	Consul.	1927
	London, Ont.	Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent.	1924
	Moncton, N.B.	Rasmussen, B. M.	Consul.	1918
	Moncton, N.B.	Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Moncton, N.B.	Williams, A. R.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Halstead, A.	Consul General.	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	Lakin, H. M.	Consul.	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Deane, H. M.	Consul.	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul.	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	Clark, J. W.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Smale, W. A.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent.	1918
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent.	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Brunswick, W. W.	Consul.	1924
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	North Bay, Ont.	Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Ocean Falls, B.C.	Burdon, H. E.	Consular Agent.	1920
	Ottawa, Ont.	Linnell, I. N.	Consul General.	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.	Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Ottawa, Ont.	Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	Baldwin, L.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.	Bowerman, P.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Port Arthur, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Vance, M. M.	Consul.	1924
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent.	1923
	Precott, Ont.	Garrett, W. P.	Consul.	1925
	Precott, Ont.	McAndrews, Patrick J.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wakefield, E. A.	Consul.	1918
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Woodward, G. C.	Consul.	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Jobe, N. R.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dennison, E. H.	Consul.	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	Mitchell, W. M. P.	Consul.	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	La Richeliere, E. W.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	George, W. P.	Consul.	1926
	Regina, Sask.	Cram, P. H.	Consul.	1924
	Regina, Sask.	Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul.	1923
	Sarnia, Ont.	Slater, F. C.	Consul.	1924
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Yost, B. F.	Consul.	1926
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Carlson, H. W.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Brent, J. L.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Goforth, H. W.	Consul.	1927
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Linthicum, W. J.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Stewart, D. O.	Consular Agent.	1926
	Sydney, N.S.	Marsh, O. G.	Consul.	1927
	St. John, N.B.	Wormuth, R.	Consul.	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul.	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.	Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent.	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Mitchell, F. N.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Sauer, E.	Consul.	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	Fletcher, C. P.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.	Harris, E. L.	Consul General.	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tewell, H. S.	Consul.	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Blohm, L. R.	Consul.	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Weaver, F. S.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.	Belovsky, S. A.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Victoria, B.C.	Bucklin, G. A.	Consul.	1924
	Victoria, B.C.	Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul.	1914
	Windsor, Ont.	Hawley, H. F.	Consul.	1924
	Windsor, Ont.	Hodgdon, A. D.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Windsor, Ont.	Carlson, H. W.	Vice-Consul.	1926

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, etc.—Concluded**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States—Con.	Windsor, Ont.....	L'Heureux, H. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Heintzleman, P. S.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Erhardt, J. G.....	Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Winslow, R. R.....	Consul.....	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Johnson, L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
Uruguay.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Willson, G. R.....	Consul.....	1924
	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Inches, C. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sydney, N.S.....	MacDonald, M. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
Venezuela.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Disher, C. E.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Halifax, N.S.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Baptista, A.....	Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Aiken, M.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31

1928



OTTAWA  
F. A. CLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1928

12-10224

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

FOR

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED MARCH 31

1928



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1929

ADAMAS TO WORKERS

PERIODICAL

ADAMAS TO WORKERS

NOV

ADAMAS TO WORKERS

NOV 1907

R. ROSSETI CHEMICAL FABRY

862

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Viscount Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.,  
G.C.I.E., G.B.E., Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion  
of Canada.*

**MY LORD:**

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1927-28.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

**W. L. MACKENZIE KING,**  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs*

OTTAWA, January 25, 1929.

ДАЧА ДЛЯ АВТОМОБИЛЕЙ И МОТОЦИКЛОВ В МОСКОВСКОМ ГОРОДЕ СОСТАВЛЯЕТ  
ДОЛЖНОСТЬ ПОДПИСЬ КОМПАНИИ ИЛИ ТЕХНИЧЕСКОГО РЕДАКТОРА ИЛИ УЧАСТНИКА ОГРН

After the first year all profits will be retained by the  
company except 30 mil. D. In addition to this the  
first year of operation all profit  
will be paid to the shareholders.

## AMERICAN JOURNAL OF THE ARTS, LITERATURE, & SCIENCE.

1990-1991 Annual Report

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A. Canadian Representation Abroad.....	12
Appendix B. Representation in Canada of His Majesty's Government in Great Britain..	13
Appendix C. Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	14
Appendix D. Alphabetical List of Consuls in Canada.....	15
Appendix E. Alphabetical List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada..	20

## Table of Contents

## REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary annual review of the business of the Department which has been extended to cover the whole calendar year.

The year was marked by a further advance in the development of our direct relations with foreign powers through the appointment of the Hon. Philippe Roy, formerly Commissioner General in Paris, as Canadian Minister to the French Republic, and the reception at Ottawa of Monsieur Jean Knight as the Minister in Canada of that Republic. Mr. Roy was received by the French President and presented his credentials on the 29th September, and Mr. Knight similarly presented his to the Governor General on the 16th November.

Japan, too, in accordance with the arrangement for mutual representation established her Legation at Ottawa on the 20th July, Mr. Shuh Tomii who had been Consul General being appointed First Secretary on the Legation staff and entrusted with the duties of Chargé d'Affaires pending the appointment of a Minister.

His Majesty's Government in Great Britain also appointed a High Commissioner to represent it at Ottawa in the person of Sir William Clark, K.C.S.I., who took up his duties on the 24th September.

### TREATIES

The most important of the treaties concluded by Canada was that for the Renunciation of War as an instrument of national policy, negotiations for which were initiated by the United States Government. On an invitation extended by that Government Canada participated in these negotiations, and in company with Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Australia, South Africa, the Irish Free State, India, Germany, the United States, Belgium, France, Italy, Japan, Poland and the Czechoslovak Republic, signed the Treaty at Paris on the 27th August, the Prime Minister acting as her Plenipotentiary.

The Convention of Commerce with Czechoslovakia signed at Ottawa on the 15th March, 1928, and approved by Parliament was duly ratified, the ratifications being exchanged at Ottawa on the 30th October and the Convention coming into force on the 14th November.

In pursuance of the Act passed in the session of 1928 for the purpose of enabling Canada to take advantage of stipulations in various trade agreements made by the United Kingdom with foreign countries, to which she is not a party but which offered to the Dominions on grounds of reciprocity favoured nation treatment for their products, proclamations were issued authorizing the extension of such treatment to the following countries, as from the dates named:—

Latvia.....	July 14th.
Roumania.....	August 1st.
Serb-Croat-Slovene State.....	August 9th.
Estonia.....	September 1st.
Lithuania.....	September 15th.
Portugal.....	October 1st.

Parliamentary sanction having been given, by an exchange of notes of the 19th July, the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United Kingdom and Spain signed at Madrid on the 31st October, 1922, as revised by the Con-

vention of the 5th April, 1927, and the Agreement with Spain regulating the treatment of Companies of the 27th June, 1924, were made applicable to Canada as from the 1st August. ~~25 MAY 1928~~

Extradition treaties made by Great Britain with the following powers were made applicable to Canada by notice given in accordance with stipulations contained in them:

Treaty with Czechoslovakia of the 11th November, 1924, as from the 15th August.

Convention with Estonia of the 18th November, 1925, as from the 21st ~~10th~~ September.

Treaty with Finland of the 30th May, 1924, as from the 22nd September.

Treaty with Lithuania of the 18th May, 1926, as from the 24th September.

Treaty with Latvia of the 16th July, 1924, as from the 1st October.

Treaty with Albania of the 22nd July, 1926, as from the 20th October.

Notice was given to the Swiss Government as a result of which Canada's accession as a contracting country to the International Copyright Convention signed at Berne on the 9th April, 1886, and subsequently revised at Berlin on the 13th November, 1908, was accepted as from the 10th April, 1928. At the International Conference held at Rome, where Canada was represented by the Hon. Philippe Roy, this Convention was again revised and signed by Mr. Roy on behalf of Canada on the 2nd June.

His Majesty's ratification on behalf of Canada of the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property of the 20th March, 1883, subsequently revised on the 14th December, 1900, and on the 2nd June, 1911, and finally revised at The Hague on the 6th November, 1925, was deposited with the Government of the Netherlands on the 1st May.

After having received the approval of Parliament, the Convention (Second Opium) and Protocol relating to Dangerous Drugs signed at Geneva on the 19th February, 1925, was ratified on behalf of Canada, the King's ratification being deposited with the Secretary General of the League of Nations on the 27th June.

Canada's ratification of the International Slavery Convention signed at Geneva on the 25th September, 1926, was also deposited with the Secretary General of the League on the 6th August.

The Treaty of Commerce with Muscat of the 19th March, 1891, was again extended for a year from the 11th February, 1928, power being reserved to Canada to withdraw from it at any time on giving notice to that effect.

With the object of relieving shipowners from the burden of double taxation on income arising from shipping operations an Agreement was effected with the United States Government by exchange of notes between the Canadian Minister at Washington and the United States Secretary of State, providing that the citizens of either country not resident in the other, and also corporations organized in either country, operating ships documented therein, should be exempt from income tax in the other country on the earnings from sources within it derived exclusively from the operation of such ships and that such exemption should have effect as from 1921.

By notice given to the French Government by the Canadian Minister in Paris the Convention between His Majesty and the President of the French Republic respecting Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters of the 2nd February, 1922, was extended to Canada as from the 29th November.

#### INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

Reference might be here made to the International Conference for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions held at Geneva under the auspices of the League of Nations from October 17 to November 8, 1927, the report of

which was received too late for inclusion in last year's review. Canada was represented at this Conference by Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Canada participated in the Sixth Session of the General Conference of the International Refrigeration Institute held at Rome on the 11th April, being represented by the Hon. Philippe Roy.

At the International Labour Conference held at Geneva from the 30th May to the 16th June the Government was represented by the Hon. Peter Heenan, Minister of Labour, and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Messrs. T. J. Coughlin, and O. Filion, attending as their technical advisers. The delegate representing the employers was Mr. H. H. Camp, Vice-President of the Steel Company of Canada, who was assisted by Mr. E. Blake Robertson as technical adviser. The workers' delegate was Mr. Tom Moore, President of the Trades and Labour Congress, with whom as technical adviser was Mr. Robert J. Tallon. The Conference adopted a Draft Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery and a recommendation concerning the application of such machinery.

The Eighth World's Dairy Conference was held in Great Britain in the months of June and July, Canada's representative being Dr. J. J. Ruddick, Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner of the Department of Agriculture.

At the invitation of the United States Government Canadian representatives attended the Fourth International Congress of Entomology held at Ithaca, New York, in August.

An invitation was also received through the Italian Government from the President of the Organizing Committee of the International Union Against Tuberculosis to the Sixth Conference of that Union held in Rome in September, and Dr. R. E. Wodehouse, Secretary of the Canadian Tuberculosis Association, was appointed to represent Canada at this Conference.

The Ninth General Assembly of the League of Nations opened at Geneva on the 3rd September, and was brought to a close on the 26th of that month, Canada's representatives being the Prime Minister, the Right Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, the Hon. Raoul Dandurand and the Hon. Charles Dunning. Among the resolutions adopted at this session were those relating to the following subjects:—

- 1. Codification of International Law;
- 2. Revision of Statute of Permanent Court of International Justice;
- 3. Reports of various organizations of the League;
- 4. Alcoholism;
- 5. Pacific settlement of international disputes;
- 6. Preparatory Commission for Disarmament Conference;
- 7. Creation of League radiotelegraphic station;
- 8. Traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs.

A separate report from the delegates giving a full account of the proceedings will be laid before Parliament.

An Empire Forestry Conference was held in September and October in Australia and New Zealand, to which delegates were sent by the Canadian Government in the persons of Mr. E. H. Finlayson, Director of Forestry, Department of the Interior, Mr. D. Roy Cameron, Assistant Director, and Dr. J. M. Swaine, Associate Dominion Entomologist.

The Conference of the International Telegraph Union was held at Brussels in September to consider the question of revising the methods of computing code and cypher telegrams, which was attended by Mr. C. P. Edwards of the Department of Marine and Fisheries and Mr. J. R. M. Walker of this Department as Canadian delegates.

An invitation was received from the United States Government to an International Conference on Civil Aeronautics held under its auspices at Washington December 12 to 14, to which Mr. G. J. Desbarats, Deputy Minister of

National Defence, Mr. W. W. Cory, Deputy Minister of the Interior, Mr. P. T. Coolican, Assistant Deputy Postmaster General, Wing Commander J. L. Gordon, Mr. J. A. Wilson, Mr. F. H. Peters, Mr. A. M. Narraway, and Mr. T. T. Bower were sent as Canadian delegates.

An International Conference for the Limitation of International Exhibitions was held in Paris in November, at which Canada was represented by her Minister to the French Republic, the Hon. Philippe Roy. The Legation at Washington has also been active in connection with the preparation of the Multilateral Treaty for the Renunciation of War, the Convention for the Preservation of the Scenic Beauty of Niagara Falls, the International Conference on Radio and Telegraph, and the International Conference on Civil Aviation at Washington.

To speak of the offices operating under this department outside of Canada: The work of the Legation at Washington has shown a steady increase. In addition to the usual questions engaging its attention such as the protection of fisheries, shipping, extradition of criminals, and aviation in its international aspects, there might be mentioned as matters of special interest with which it has been dealing through the past year the Multilateral Treaty for the Renunciation of War, the Convention for the Preservation of the Scenic Beauty of Niagara Falls, the International Conference on Radio and Telegraph, and the International Conference on Civil Aviation at Washington.

An important branch of the Legation's work is the protection of the interests of individual Canadian citizens, and in this department there has been a very considerable increase in the volume of work over that of last year, in connection particularly with deportation cases and questions relating to prisoners.

There has also been a marked increase in the correspondence with individuals on commercial questions and such matters as pecuniary claims, grievances of various kinds, the settlement of estates, inquiries as to immigration, passport difficulties, adjustment of pensions and the welfare of Canadian veterans in the United States, and information in augmenting degree is being furnished both for Government purposes and to meet the needs of individual firms and business men.

The Legation at Paris inaugurated its activities on the 29th September, the day on which the Minister presented his credentials to the French President at the Chateau Rambouillet, afterwards accompanying the Prime Minister and Mr. Dandurand in the ceremony of laying a wreath on the grave of the Unknown Soldier at the Arc de Triomphe.

The duties of the Commissariat General now merged in the Legation have covered the usual varied range of matters such as the trade relations between the two countries, the Vimy Ridge Park and Memorial, the circulation of information regarding Canada, assistance to Canadian travellers, etc.; Mr. Roy acted as Canada's representative at the general conference of the International Refrigeration Institute, at the Institute of International Co-operation and at the Conference on the Limitation of International Exhibitions, and also as one of the Canadian delegates to the Ninth Assembly of the League of Nations in September.

The High Commissioner's Office in London has discharged its usual multifarious and important duties, acting as the organ for maintaining the necessary detailed relations between the Departments of His Majesty's Governments in Canada and Great Britain, as well as in connection with the Government expenditures and contracts in Great Britain, with measures for informing the British public as to Canadian matters and extending requisite assistance to Canadian visitors. The office was represented at the periodical meetings of the Pacific Cable Board, the Imperial Institute, the War Graves Commission, and the Imperial Shipping Committee.

In pursuance of his usual practice with the object of keeping in close touch with Canadian public life, the High Commissioner visited the Dominion during the month of August, delivering speeches and holding interviews at various places. He was actively engaged also in the conclusion of an Agreement with

the Bulgarian Government under which the property of Bulgarian nationals in Canada sequestered by the Custodian of Enemy Property is to be restored to them, and also in the arrangements connected with the transfer to the Royal Canadian Navy of the *Champlain* and *Vancouver* as well as the building of two new destroyers for the Canadian navy.

The duties of the Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva were naturally enlarged by the fact of Canada's membership in the Council of the League of Nations. Four sessions of the Council were held at Geneva and a fifth at Lugano, all of which were attended by him. As substitute member of the governing body of the International Labour Office he also attended the quarterly meetings of that body, which were held at Geneva with the exception of the October session, held at Warsaw.

In addition to furnishing the customary aid to our delegates to the Ninth Assembly of the League, the Office was occupied with three other Conferences during the year, namely, the International Labour Conference, the Conference on Double Taxation, and that on Economic Statistics. An additional burden was imposed by attendance at the sessions of the various Disarmament Commissions and at the biennial Assembly of the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome.

The business of the Passport Office continues to be maintained in undiminished volume. For the year ending the 31st October, 1928, there were issued 27,112 new passports, 3,905 renewals being granted. The income derived from the fees on these and on the granting of visas amounted to \$144,088.93.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,  
*Under Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, January 15, 1929.

ni elenqutit nelielotli to vtroupeq nlii idin zohu denimurz. O nlii gell olt  
nt. horeyed olt si vtroupeq vnu olt he nlii qd olt qd horeyed pex elnay. O  
Jagol olt olt nlii vnu olt horeyed pex elnay. Olt sholz horeyed  
lent to qdliqul qdliqul horeyed vnu olt horeyed pex elnay. Olt horeyed  
vnu olt horeyed pex elnay. Olt horeyed vnu olt horeyed pex elnay.

elnenqut qdliqul olt horeyed vnu olt horeyed pex elnay. APPENDIX A  
horeyed vnu olt  
horeyed vnu olt horeyed vnu olt horeyed vnu olt horeyed vnu olt horeyed vnu olt  
horeyed vnu olt horeyed vnu olt horeyed vnu olt horeyed vnu olt horeyed vnu olt  
**CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD.** horeyed vnu olt horeyed vnu olt  
horeyed vnu olt horeyed vnu olt horeyed vnu olt horeyed vnu olt horeyed vnu olt  
**Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London. (Established 1880).**

**High Commissioner**—The Honourable Peter C. Larkin.  
**Secretary**—Mr. Lucien Pacaud.

**Canadian Advisory Officer to the League of Nations, Geneva.** (Appointed 1925).  
**Dr. W. A. Riddell.**

**Canadian Legation at Washington. (Established 1927).**

**Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary**—The Honourable  
Vincent Massey.

**First Secretaries**—Mr. Laurent Beaudry, Mr. H. H. Wrong.

**Commercial Secretary**—Mr. M. M. Mahoney.

**Third Secretary**—Mr. Thomas A. Stone.

**Canadian Legation at Paris. (Established 1928).**

**Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary**—The Honourable  
Philippe Roy.

**Counsellor**—Mr. Jean Désy.

**Second Secretary**—Mr. Pierre Dupuy.

**APPENDIX B**

**REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT IN GREAT  
BRITAIN.**

High Commissioner's Office (Est. 1928), Wellington Chambers, Ottawa.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government in Great Britain—  
Sir William H. Clark, K.C.S.I., C.M.G.

First Secretary—Mr. R. H. Hadow, M.C.

First Secretary—Mr. P. Liesching.

## APPENDIX C

~~LIST OF THE DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES IN CANADA~~**LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (EST. 1927).**

Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable William Phillips.

Counsellor of Legation—Mr. Ferdinand L. Mayer.

Secretary of Legation—Mr. H. Dorsey Newson.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Lynn W. Meekins.

Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. O. B. North.

**LEGATION OF FRANCE (EST. 1928).**

140 Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. Jean Knight.

Secretary of Embassy—M. Henri Coursier.

Secretary—Archivist—M. Yves Corson.

Attaché Commercial—M. Henri de Clerval.

**LEGATION OF JAPAN (EST. 1928).**

Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

Chargé d'Affaires and First Secretary—Mr. Shuh Tomii.

Attaché—Mr. Kiyoshi Fukui.

Attaché—Mr. Tetsujiro Kohri.

Chancellor—Mr. Kenzo Yokoh.

## APPENDIX D

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Adams, P.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	1928
Aiken, M.....	Hon. Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1927
Alexander, K.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1926
Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	North Bay, Ont.....	1927
Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	St. John, N.B.....	1903
Ambrosi, G. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	Italy.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1928
Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Regina, Sask.....	1924
Andreassen, O. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Saskatoon, Sask.....	1928
Antonenie, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Norway.....	1922
Armstrong, W. W.....	Consul.....	Siam.....	Port Arthur, Ont.....	1922
Aubert, L. C. M.....	Consul General.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1924
Baldwin, L.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1917
Bancroft, P.....	Consular Agent.....	Greece.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1927
Baptista, A.....	Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1927
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1926
Barranco y Fernandez C. A.....	Consul.....	Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1910
Barringer, G. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1918
Baschlin, E.....	Hon. Consul.....	United States.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1926
Beaton, W. J.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1928
Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	Sweden.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1924
Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Beebe Jct., P.Q.....	1909
Belovsky, S. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1896
Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1927
Bernard, F. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Betancourt y Pairol, R.....	Consul.....	Spain.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1926
Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Cuba.....	St. John, N.B.....	1926
Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1920
Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1910
Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Dominican Republic.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1926
Blohm, L. R.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	Rimouski, P.Q.....	1913
Boggild, J. E.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	United States.....	Regina, Sask.....	1929
Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Bonet y Leon, P. A.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1922
Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Cuba.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1926
Bourguin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	Brazil.....	Paspebiac, P.Q.....	1918
Bournot, J. J.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1916
Bowerman, P.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Port Hawkesbury N.S.....	1923
Braga, A. R.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1928
Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	Brazil.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1918
Branson, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1923
Branson, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	Bolivia.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1923
Brennan, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1923
Brisebois, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Dominican Republic.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1928
Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1928
Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1925
Bucklin, G. A.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1923
Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1924
Carter, K. J.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1919
Carteron, E.....	Consul General.....	United States.....	Gaspe, P.Q.....	1922
Caroella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	France.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1928
Cattin, Paul.....	Acting Consul.....	Italy.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1917
Chow Kwo-Hsien.....	Consul General.....	Switzerland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1923
Charholm, M.....	Consul General.....	China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	1925
Colbertaldo, P.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Sweden.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1921
Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1928
Colombo, G. C.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Belgium.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1919
Corriveau, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	Italy.....	Sudbury, Ont.....	1928
Coulombe, H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1924
		Spain.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1926

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Cournoyer, G. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Campbellton, N.B.	1927
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Chatham, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Crease, L. G. A., K.C.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	1913
Custara, D.	Hon. Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	Latvia	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Daoust, J.	Consul	Hayti	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Davis, C. R.	Consul General	Peru	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Deane, H. M.	Consul	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
deAngelis, G.	Consular Agent	Italy	Toronto, Ont.	1913
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
De Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
de Lima, F. J.	Consul	Chile	Quebec, P.Q.	1919
Desaios, E. H.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1923
de Roussy de Sales, F.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec, P.Q.	1923
Dery, A.	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Dessaulniers, J. V.	Hon. Consul	Latvia	Quebec, P.Q.	1913
de St. Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
de Souza e Napoles, C.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul	Hayti	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Disher, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Douglas, A. C.	Hon. Consul	Dominican Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Dupont, R.	Consul	Belgium	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Priace Rupert, B.C.	1918
Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul	Uruguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Eakins, A. W.	Consul	Cuba	Yarmouth, N.S.	1907
Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	St. John, N.B.	1913
Emmanuel, S. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Falardeau, A.	Consul	Peru	Quebec, P.Q.	1916
Fernandez, J. D.	Consul General	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1928
Fetherstonhaugh, F.B.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Dawson, Y.T.	1920
Fitta, H. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1922
Fletcher, C. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Fox, R.	Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Frake, F.	Hon. Consul	Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Frasasi, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Copper Cliff, Ont.	1926
Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg	1928
Frost, W.	Consul General	United States	Montreal	1928
Fuentes, E. G.	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Fuller, G. G.	Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1928
Fukuma, T.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Fukui, K.	Vice-Consul	Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	1928
Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Victoria, B.C.	1907
Gaboury, E.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Garretty, W. P.	Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1925
Godoy, E. G.	Consul General	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Godin, E.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Goforth, H. W.	Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1927
Goodier, H. T.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1903
Greig, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Guerrero, A. G.	Hon. Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1921
Guns, J. A.	Consul	Hayti	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Gunzalus, E. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1924
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Haarahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Hanson, H. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert	1928
Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1920
Harris, E. L.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1924
Hawley, H. F.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1924
Hechler, P. E.	Consul	Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Heintzelman, P. S.	Consul General	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Continued**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Outlook, Sask.	1917
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1922
Hergel, F. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Hermanson, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Hermanson, A.	Consul	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Hugill, John W.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Hugill, John W.	Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1925
Huet, A.	Consular Agent	Italy	Quebec, P.Q.	1921
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Jackson, J. B.	Consul	United States	Fort William and Fort Arthur, Ont.	1928
Jaeckel, T.	Consul General	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, A. C.	Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Johnson, E. G.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1928
Johnson, F. C.	Vice Consul	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Port Arthur and Port William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, H. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Kelley, M. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1916
Kempff, L.	Consul General	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1926
Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Koetz, M.	Consul	Luxembourg	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Korte, E. J.	Consul	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1926
Kummen, C. J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Kveton, F. V.	Acting Consul General	Czechoslovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lakin, H. M.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1924
Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Gaspe, P.Q.	1878
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	Panama	Toronto, Ont.	1925
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Gaspe, P.Q.	1918
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1902
Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Leveson, E. J.	Acting Consul General	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Lewis, G. D. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1927
Linnell, I. N.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Linthicum, W. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	1928
Loren, O. G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1926
Lorenz, Dr. M.	Consul	Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Lucas, F. C. T.	Hon. Consul	Costa Rica	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Machuca, R. V.	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1928
Madsen, H. P.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Edmonton, Alta.	1928
Magnusson, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	St. John, N.B.	1929
Magnusson, E. W.	Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1927
Major, A.	Consul	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	1927
Marcotte, L.	Hon. Consul	Salvador	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Margotti, G. M. P.	Consul General	Italy	Ottawa, Ont.	1928
Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	Argentine Republic	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Marsh, O. G.	Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1927
Martin, N. L.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Hamilton, Ont.	1922
Masi, N.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1927
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Mason, T. J.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1918
Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1926

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Continued**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Meeks, N. F.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Midence, A. C.	Consul	Honduras	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Miles, Henry	Consul General	Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Mitchell, F. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1928
Morales, N. F.	Consul	Colombia	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Morang, G. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morisette, J. B.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1918
Moers, H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1928
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Columbia	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Morris, M. P.	Consul General	Chile	Vancouver, B.C.	1892
Mueller, G. A.	Vice-Consul	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
Maclean, J. B.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Toronto, Ont.	1922
McCombie, G.	Hon. Consul	Paraguay	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
McKay, A. N.	Hon. Consul	Czechoslovakia	Toronto, Ont.	1926
McKee, E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1928
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLean, H. H., Jr.	Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John, N.B.	1922
McLennan, A. N.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Nagle, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neville, J.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1913
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Hon. Consul General for Ontario	Netherlands	Toronto, Ont.	1922
O'Sullivan, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Palazuelo y Garcia, L.	Consul	Spain	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Palleck, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Czechoslovakia	Fort William, Ont.	1926
Pasquin, M.	Consul	Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Payne, C. F. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1927
Fena y Poldo, F.	Consul	Cuba	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Pereira, R. L.	Consul	Colombia	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Petersen, C. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	1928
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, P.Q.	1911
Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Planta, Z. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Polet, M.	Consul	Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	1927
Polychroniades, A.	Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzales	Consul General	Colombia	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Ragland, J. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Rauanheimo, A.	Consul General	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Rauanheimo, A.	Hon. Consul	Estonia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Remes, A.	Consul General	Belgium	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Rinaldo, M.	Consular Agent	Italy	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Robins, F. B.	Consul	Spain	Toronto, Ont.	1928
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	St. John	1923
Ross, T. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, P.Q.	1910
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Hayti	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Royer, J. S.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Quebec, P.Q.	1925
Russell, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Newcastle, N.B.	1927
Saarimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
Sauer, E.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Savage, W.	Consul	Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Scheibek, S. J.	Consul	Hungary	Winnipeg, Man.	1927

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Concluded**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Serbs, Croats and Slovenes	Montreal, P.Q.	1918
Seferovitch, A. V.	Acting Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Seya, C. L.	Consul General	Latvia	London, Eng.	1928
Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	Venezuela	Halifax, N.S.	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General	Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Slater, F. C.	Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1925
Smale, W. A.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Squire, P. C.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1928
Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahischmidt, C. B.	Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Steinkopf, M.	Consul	Czechoslovakia	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Stewart, D. O.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1926
Stewart, F. R.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1928
Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	St. John, N.B.	1923
Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada			
Suzor, P. M.	Consul	Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	1922
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	France	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Terry, W. S.	Consul	Paraguay	Quebec, P.Q.	1914
Tetrault, N.	Consul	Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tewell, H. S.	Consul	Panama	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Thurnheer, W.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Tornroos, G. W.	Vice-Consul	Switzerland	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Turcot, P.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Hon. Consul	Denmark	St. John, N.B.	1926
Van Roggen, M. A.	Hon. Consul	Netherlands	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Viau, Paul	Consul General	Netherlands	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Viau, Paul	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Walsh, H. L.	Consul	Bolivia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Ward, W. A.	Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1928
Warren, F. K.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Weaver, F. S.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Whitman, F. C.	Consul	Norway	Estevan, Sask.	1927
Whitman, P. L.	Vice-Consul	Cuba	Annapolis, N.S.	1904
Williams, A. R.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Williams, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1927
Willson, G. R.	Consul	Ecuador	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1924
Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Withey, H. F.	Consul	Hungary	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Woodward, G. C.	Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1927
Wormuth, R.	Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1927
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1924
Yost, B. F.	Consul	Paraguay	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1926
Zanotti-Bianco, M.	Consul	Norway	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Zwolski, S.	Consul	Switzerland	Toronto, Ont.	1920
		Poland	Winnipeg, Man.	1928

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls,  
Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied  
to the Department of External Affairs.

## APPENDIX E

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic....	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gordon, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Ottawa, Ont.	Marguerat, J. C.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
Austria.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
Belgium.....	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Franke, F.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	Edmonton, Alta.	Polet, M.....	Consul.....	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	Remès, A.....	Consul General.....	1926
	Ottawa, Ont.	Major, A.....	Consul.....	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dupont, R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Regina, Sask.	Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney, N.S.	Hanrahan, E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.....	Consul.....	1904
Bolivia.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	1920
Brazil.....	Victoria, B.C.	Terry, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	1927
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	1923
	Gaspé, P.Q.	Le Gros, P. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Halifax, N.S.	LeBoutillier, C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Montreal, P.Q.	Whitman, P. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Paspébiac, P.Q.	Braga, A. R.....	Consul.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Levasseur, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	St. John, N.B.	Morissette, J. B.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Toronto, Ont.	Roderick, F. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Mason, T. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Vancouver, B.C.	Emanuel, S. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1915
Chile.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Prescott, J. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Toronto, Ont.	de Lima, F. J.....	Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Guerrero, A. G.....	Hon. Consul.....	1921
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, M. P.....	Consul General.....	1892
Colombia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Chow Kwo-Hsien.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzales.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Morales, N. F.....	Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Pereira, R. L.....	Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	1925
Costa Rica.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Hon. Consul.....	1904
Cuba.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Whitman, F. C.....	Consul.....	1904
	Annapolis, N.S.	Roberts, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1925
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Pena y Poldo, F.....	Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Bonet y Leon, P. A.....	Consul General.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Betancourt y Pairoli, R.....	Consul.....	1926
	Ottawa, Ont.	Barranco y Fernandes, C. A.....	Consul.....	1918
	St. John, N.B.	Eakins, A. W.....	Consul.....	1907
	Toronto, Ont.	Palleck, J. M.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
Czechoslovakia.....	Yarmouth, N.S.	Kveton, F. V.....	Acting Consul General	1926
	Fort William, Ont.	McKay, A. N.....	Hon. Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Steinkopf, M.....	Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.			
	Winnipeg, Man.			

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
and Consular Agents.—Continued**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Petersen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Madsen, H. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Boggild, J. E.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Hergel, F. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	St. John, N.B.....	Turcot, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Saskatoon, Sask.....	Andreasen, O. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Klein, D. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ward, W. A.....	Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Johnson, A. C.....	Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fremming, C. C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
Dominican Republic.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Godoy, E. G.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Brisebois, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Douglas, A. C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927
Ecuador.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Williams, R. D.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1927
Estonia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rauanheimo, A.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927
Finland.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.....	Franssi, T.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rauanheimo, A.....	Consul General.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Sandstrom, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Korte, E. J.....	Consul.....	1926
	St. John, N.B.....	Magnusson, C. E.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.....	Saarimaki, A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Tornroos, G. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
France.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermanson, A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Calgary, Alta.....	de Roussy de Sales, F.....	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Jenvrin, P. G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Gaboury, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Carteron, E.....	Consul General.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.....	de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.....	Jean, S. M.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Lacroix, Ed.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.....	Harrison, W. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.....	Consular Agent.....	1908
Germany.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Suzor, P. M.....	Consul.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bourgouin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul General.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Mueller, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Lorenz, Dr. M.....	Consul.....	1926
Greece.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Polychroniades, A.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Seferovitch, A. V.....	Acting Consul General.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Martin, N. L.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bancroft, P.....	Consular Agent.....	1927
Guatemala.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Cressé, L. G. A., K.C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1913
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Royer, J. S.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	1896
Hayti.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Halifax, N.S.....	Dickie, F. W.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Daoust, J.....	Consul.....	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	1920
Honduras.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Midence, A. C.....	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	1913
Hungary.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Winter, Dr. C.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1928
Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Schefbeck, S. J.....	Consul.....	1927
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Colbertaldo, P.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1928
	Fernie, B.C.....	Carosella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1917
	Fort William, Ont.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Halifax, N.S.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1919
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Zanotti-Bianco, M.....	Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Restaldi, V. V.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Masi, N.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Margotti, G. M. P.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1928
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Ambrosi, G. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents.—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Italy—Con.	Quebec, P.Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent.....	1921
	St. John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Acting Consular Agent	1928
	Sydney, N.S.	Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Rinaldo, M.	Consular Agent.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Winnipeg, Man.	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent.....	1910
Japan.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Fukui, K.	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Fukuma, T.	Consul.....	1928
Latvia.....	Halifax, N.S.	Currie, W.	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	London, Eng.	Seya, C. L.	Consul General.....	1928
Liberia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Desaulniers, J. V.	Consul.....	1927
Luxembourg.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul.....	1928
Mexico.....	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koets, M.	Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Godin, E.	Hon. Consul.....	1923
	St. John, N.B.	Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Fernandes, J. D.	Consul General.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	Machuca, R. V.	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul.....	1928
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul.....	1926
Monaco.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul.....	1927
Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General.....	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ross, T. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1910
	St. John, N.B.	Nagle, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	McLennan, A. N.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Hon. Consul General for Ontario.....	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Hon. Consul.....	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul.....	1924
Nicaragua.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Hon. Consul General.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Fuentes, E. G.	Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Déry, A.	Consul.....	1923
Norway.....	Campbellton, N.B.	Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Camrose, Alta.	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul.....	1906
	Louisburg, N. S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Estevan, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Aubert, L. C. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.....	1917
			Vice-Consul.....	1920
			Vice-Consul.....	1907
			Vice-Consul.....	1927
			Vice-Consul.....	1910
			Acting Vice-Consul.....	1917
			Vice-Consul.....	1922
			Vice-Consul.....	1918
			Vice-Consul.....	1927
			Vice-Consul.....	1922
			Vice-Consul.....	1911
			Vice-Consul.....	1908
			Vice-Consul.....	1907
			Vice-Consul.....	1920
			Vice-Consul.....	1907
			Vice-Consul.....	1926
			Vice-Consul.....	1910
			Consul.....	1920
			Hon. Consul.....	1925
			Consul.....	1927
			Consul General.....	1924
			Vice-Consul.....	1914
			Vice-Consul.....	1903
Paraguay.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul.....	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	Johnson, E. G.	Consul.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Miles, Henry.	Consul General.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Montreal, P.Q.	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul.....	1903
	Quebec, P.Q.	McCombie, G.	Hon. Consul.....	1927

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
and Consular Agents—Continued**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Peru.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Cuetara, D.....	Hon. Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	O'Sullivan, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Falardeau, A.....	Consul.....	1916
	Vancouver, B.C.	Davis, C. R.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of Canada...	
Poland.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.....	Acting Consul General	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Straszewski, Dr. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of Canada...	1928
Portugal.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Zwolski, S.....	Consul.....	1924
	Halifax, N.S.	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Souza e Napoles, C.	Hon. Consul.....	1916
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Rimouski, P.Q.	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Maclean, J. B.....	Hon. Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Simard, Geo. A.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	Marcotte, L.....	Hon. Consul.....	1928
Roumania.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Seferovitch, A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1918
Salvador.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Armstrong, W. W.....	Consul.....	1924
Serbs, Croats and Slo-venes, Kingdom of the.....	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
Spain.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Palazuelo y Garcia, L.....	Consul.....	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	Coulombe, H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.....	1928
Sweden.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.....	Consul.....	1925
	Chatham, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Dawson, Y. T.	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.....	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dunn, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Kichibucto, N.B.	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	St. John, N.B.	Edwards, M. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Toronto, Ont.	Beaton, W. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Winch, R. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermannsson, A.....	Consul.....	1928
Switzerland.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Thurnheer, W.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerer, E. R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Cattin, Paul.....	Acting Consul.....	1923
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bäschlin, E.....	Hon. Consul.....	1928
United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Junction, P.Q.	Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Calgary, Alta.	Fitts, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Campbellton, N. B.	Adams, P.....	Consul.....	1928
	Calgary, Alta.	Reat, Samuel G.....	Consul.....	1918
	Campbellton, N.B.	Cournoyer, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Gunsaulus, E. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Edmonton, Alta.	Loren, O. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Fernie, B.C.	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1926
	Fort William, Ont.	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Fort William, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Fredericton, N.B.	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Gaspé, P.Q.	Carter, K. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	Halifax, N.S.	Jaeckel, T.....	Consul General.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Magnuson, E. W.....	Consul.....	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Ragland, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Hamilton, Ont.	Walsh, H. L.....	Consul.....	1928
	Hamilton, Ont.	Alexander, K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Kingston, Ont.	Fuller, G. G.....	Consul.....	1928

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
and Consular Agents.—Concluded

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States—Cont.	London, Ont.	Withey, H. F.	Consul.....	1927
	London, Ont.	Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Moncton, N.B.	Williams, A. R.	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Frost, W.	Consul General.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Lakin, H. M.	Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Deane, H. M.	Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Smale, W. A.	Consul.....	1928
	Newcastle, N. B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent.....	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Stewart, F. R.	Consul.....	1928
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	North Bay, Ont.	Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.	Linnell, I. N.	Consul General.....	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.	Bowerman, P.	Consul.....	1928
	Ottawa, Ont.	Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Ottawa, Ont.	Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	Baldwin, L.	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Jackson, J. B.	Consul.....	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Bourinot, J. J.	Consular Agent.....	1923
	Prescott, Ont.	Garrett, W. P.	Consul.....	1925
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Woodward, G. C.	Consul.....	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, J. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dennison, E. H.	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	Mooers, H.	Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P. Q.	Bartinger, G. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	Linthicum, W. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Regina, Sask.	Blohm, L. R.	Consul.....	1929
	Regina, Sask.	Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Sarnia, Ont.	Slater, F. C.	Consul.....	1924
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Yost, B. F.	Consul.....	1926
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Goforth, H. W.	Consul.....	1927
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Stewart, D. O.	Consular Agent.....	1926
	Sydney, N.S.	Marsh, O. G.	Consul.....	1927
	Sydney, N.S.	Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	St. John, N.B.	Wormuth, R.	Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. Leonards, N.B.	Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent.....	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	Sauer, E.	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	Fletcher, C. P.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	McKee, E.	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Harris, E. L.	Consul General.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tewell, H. S.	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Blohm, L. R.	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Goodier, H. T.	Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Weaver, F. S.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.	Belovsky, S. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Victoria, B.C.	Bucklin, G. A.	Consul.....	1924
	Victoria, B.C.	Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Windsor, Ont.	Hawley, H. F.	Consul.....	1924
	Windsor, Ont.	Squire, P. C.	Consul.....	1928
	Windsor, Ont.	Mitchell, F. N.	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Winnipeg, Man.	Heintsleman, P. S.	Consul General.....	1925
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Fox, R.	Consul.....	1923
Uruguay.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Willson, G. R.	Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Neville, J.	Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Montreal, P.Q.	Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Disher, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.	Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Halifax, N.S.	Baptista, A.	Consul.....	1926
Venezuela.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Aiken, M.	Hon. Consul.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.			

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

**SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

FOR THE

**YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31**

**1929**



OTTAWA  
CANADA  
PRINTED TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1929

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1929



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1929

# ANALOG TO DIGITAL

DATA

2010

# DIGITAL TO ANALOG

DATA

2010

DATA

# ANALOG TO DIGITAL

DATA

2010

DATA

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Viscount Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.,  
G.C.I.E., G.B.E., Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion  
of Canada.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year ended December 31, 1929.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING,  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, January 25, 1930.

To the People of the State of New Hampshire, Second Session, G.C.S.T., G.C.M.G.

卷之三

1963, 31, 105-113. The author wishes to thank Dr. J. R. G. Williams for his help in preparation of this paper.

Yours sincerely & faithfully  
John H. Parker

W. A. MCKENZIE KING  
Secretary to the Royal Family

0001-3256(199101)1:1;1-1

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A. Canadian Representation Abroad.....	15
Appendix B. Representation in Canada of His Majesty's Government in Great Britain....	16
Appendix C. Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	17
Appendix D. Alphabetical List of Consuls in Canada.....	18
Appendix E. Alphabetical List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada...	23

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

# **REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

**The Rt. Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, C.M.G., M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
OTTAWA.**

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary annual review of the business of the department for the calendar year 1929.

The development of our direct relations with foreign States, during the year, was marked by the establishment of the Canadian Legation in Tokyo. Dr. H. L. Keenleyside, of this department, inaugurated the mission in April, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires until the arrival of the Minister, the Hon. H. M. Marler, who presented his credentials to the Emperor on September 18, 1929. In return, Canada had the honour of welcoming the first Minister Plenipotentiary from Japan, the Hon. Iyemasa Tokugawa, who presented his credentials on October 21.

I regret to report the departure of the United States Minister, the Hon. William Phillips, in consequence of his resignation from the United States Foreign Service. Mr. Phillips was the first diplomatic representative of a foreign power to be accredited to the Dominion. Until the appointment of his successor, Mr. Benjamin Reath Riggs, recently appointed as First Secretary, is acting as Chargé d'Affaires.

A noteworthy event of the year was the visit to Ottawa, in October, of the Prime Minister of Great Britain, the Rt. Hon. Ramsay MacDonald, following his conference with President Hoover in Washington.

## **OFFICES ABROAD**

To refer to the work of the offices operating under the Secretary of State for External Affairs outside of Canada:

As the channel for maintaining the necessary detailed relations between His Majesty's Governments in Canada and in the United Kingdom, the office of the High Commissioner in London has continued to discharge its varied duties, and Canada House continues to be the principal centre for Canadians in London. During the first eleven months of the year there were 6,732 registrations in the main hall and 4,402 persons are recorded as having had interviews with the secretary; the assistant secretary, or other heads of departments. The amenities of the office were extended during the year to visiting delegations, including the Canadian V.C.'s, newspaper editors, teachers and undergraduates, boy scouts, and members of the Canadian Club tour.

The financial work performed by the office is becoming more and more important. Among these varied financial duties may be mentioned the High Commissioner's attendance at the Hague Reparations Conference; preparation of statements and data on varied financial subjects; checking of Canadian National Railway holdings; the supervision of the post-war loans made by Canada to various European countries.

Commercial questions have continued to be important. In this connection the following are typical of the subjects dealt with during the year: Inclusion of St. John and Halifax in the North Atlantic Chartering Range; Reciprocal Shipping Tax Exemption with Greece; the application of the Canadian Customs regulation revising the conditions under which preferential treatment is granted;

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

possibility of the increased export of British coal to Canada; Belgian regulations re import of Canadian apples; use of Canadian timber for British railway repair and construction work.

A considerable share of the work of the office is devoted to the handling of matters arising from requests and inquiries made by the departments at Ottawa and other Canadian correspondence. During the year action has been requested on behalf of Ottawa departments on enemy debts and reparations; the placing of contracts; the purchase of stores and equipment; customs tariff decisions; and many other questions. There are also numerous inquiries from British Government departments, official bodies, and institutions, British Consuls in Europe and from the British public generally. These inquiries have been devoted to such varied subjects as conditions in Canada, domestic affairs (especially tracing of relatives), business opportunities, mining and industrial developments, Dominion and provincial legislation, etc.

Duties of another type are those concerned with such subjects as the distribution of publications and data generally on Canadian commerce, industry and natural resources. During 1929 upwards of 260 press bulletins were issued from the office, these including 1,100 news items.

During the year a number of conferences and meetings of Inter-Commonwealth Committees were held in London, in which the High commissioner's office participated directly, or with which it kept in close contact. Among these were the conference on Dominion Legislation and Merchant Shipping Legislation; meetings of the Pacific Cable Board, or the Imperial and International Communications, Limited, as it became known after November 4; the Empire Marketing Board; the Empire Timber Committee; the Imperial Institute; the Imperial War Graves Commission; the Imperial Shipping Committee; and the Imperial Economic Committee. In addition a member of the staff acted as one of the Canadian representatives at the International Conference for Safety of Life at Sea, which met in London during the year.

During the year the High Commissioner officially visited the Dominion, where he conferred with members of the Government and others on matters affecting Canada and Great Britain.

Evidence of the continued growth in the work of the Legation in Washington is seen in the fact that the duties of every department of the office have grown in volume during the year. Those of the Commercial branch have been particularly heavy, owing to the necessity of following and reporting on the activities of the Federal Farm Board and the efforts of Congress to revise the customs tariff.

The diversity of the Legation's work is clearly shown by a brief consideration of the various topics coming before it.

During the past year diplomatic correspondence has arisen between the Governments of Canada and the United States, and reports have been addressed to the Government of Canada on international boundary waters and other waterway problems, smuggling, radio communications, fisheries, boundaries, international aviation, taxation (such as double income tax), extradition, deportation, claims against the governments, veterans' welfare, visits of members of armed forces, tariff.

Reports have been addressed to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the following domestic questions of the United States: tariff policies, export trade and regulations, methods of farm relief, railway rates and regulations, mercantile marine, legislation respecting seamen, taxation, immigration legislation and regulations, immigration to and emigration from Canada, development and control of waterways and electric power, conservation proposals, control of insect and other pests, enforcement of prohibition, postal subsidies, civil aviation, military and naval defence, organization of civil service, the Executive Government—personnel and policies, Congress.

Correspondence has been addressed to individuals, consular officers, and sometimes to the Governments of the United States and Canada, on the following subjects affecting the interests of Canadians in the United States: prisoners, deportation cases, difficulties over the immigration laws, seizures by customs of goods, veterans' welfare, claims, estates, seizure of Canadian vessels and issue of passports to Canadian innationals.

The following subjects of the foreign policy of the United States have been studied, and as occasion justified, reports have been made thereon to the Secretary of State for External Affairs: relations with Great Britain, Latin-America, Continental Europe, and with China and Japan; the United States and the League of Nations, the Pan-American Union, the Monroe Doctrine, the United States and the World Court, the interpretation of the Kellogg Treaty, proposals for disarmament and embargo on export of arms, arbitration and conciliation, the codification of international law.

The Legation has continually acted as a bureau of information in its contact with the press, in answering Canadian inquiries regarding United States laws and regulations and United States inquiries regarding Canadian laws and regulations, and in the provision of general or specific information regarding Canada.

In various formal and informal ways attention has been given to international ceremonies, official visits, the issue of diplomatic and courtesy visas and the extension of courtesies to private visitors from Canada to Washington.

The work of the Canadian Legation in France has continued to progress during the year. During 1929 approximately 7,000 Canadians visited the Legation, many of whom availed themselves of its reading and writing room facilities. Special receptions have been organized in honour of certain larger Canadian parties visiting France, such as those organized by the Overseas Educational League, the Canadian Clubs, and the War Veterans.

The variety and extent of the work accomplished may be indicated by the fact that among the subjects dealt with officially during the year are the following: extradition cases, damage and reparation claims, importation of hydro-planes into Canada, exemption of Canadian ships from double taxation, cases of double nationality, settlement of the estates of Canadians dying in France; negotiations re postal agreement between Canada and France; extension to Canada of the Franco-British Convention respecting legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters; the participation of Canadian Chambers of Commerce in the Barcelona Conference and of the Canadian Government in the international exhibitions at Liege, Antwerp and Paris.

A new activity of the Legation has been the issue of passports to Canadian nationals, which began on October 15.

The Legation staff has supplied Canadian representatives at several international conferences held during the year in France. Among these were conferences on the following subjects: air navigation; the treatment of foreigners; nomenclature of causes of death; life saving; and the 9th and 10th sessions of the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation. The Minister acted as one of the Canadian delegates to the 10th Assembly of the League of Nations and the Counsellor acted as adviser to the Canadian representative at the sessions of the Council.

Moving pictures, films and lantern slides have been lent to illustrate lectures given on Canada. Enquiries have been made as to the possibilities of using Canadian films for educational purposes and in other ways. Photographs have also been given to editors of French and foreign reviews publishing articles on Canada. Copies of articles on Canadian natural resources, industries and commerce have been regularly mailed to libraries, schools and public services.

During the months of May, June and July, the Minister, in his official capacity, visited the nine provinces of Canada, and delivered speeches in all important cities.

The Legation at Tokyo was opened in 1929, and is already established on a working basis. Quarters for the Chancery were secured in the Imperial Life Insurance building. The office of the Canadian Trade Commissioner, who has been appointed Commercial Secretary of the Legation, adjoins. In addition to dealing with current administrative matters, the Legation has undertaken a survey of political and economic factors, in Japan and adjoining countries, of interest to Canada, and is endeavouring to provide information necessary for dealing with the problems of Pacific relations which are rapidly increasing in importance.

The work of the Canadian Advisory Office at Geneva as the established channel of communication between the Government of Canada and the League of Nations, has continued to grow with the development of the League's activities and the responsibilities involved in the place in the League's organizations which has been attained by the Dominion. As a temporary member of the Council, and as a member of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office, Canada is called upon to participate in all the important conferences and administrative activities of the League. In addition to assisting at meetings of the Council and of the Assembly, the Canadian Advisory Officer has represented Canada in the meetings of the Preparatory Disarmament Commission, the Conference on Revision of the Red Cross Convention, commissions for the preparation of the Convention on Private Manufacture and Supervision of Manufacture of Arms, and the Conference for the Suppression of Counterfeiting. The Advisory Officer represented the Minister of Labour at the sessions of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office and acted as a delegate at the sessions of the International Labour Conference. Reports on the various questions before the League have been forwarded and an increasing measure of information as to League activities furnished Canadian correspondents and the growing number of Canadians who visit Geneva. More adequate quarters for the Office have been established at 41 quai Wilson.

#### FESTIES AND CONVENTIONS

A Convention and Protocol between Canada and the United States regarding Niagara Falls and the Niagara River, was signed at Ottawa on January 2, 1929, for Canada, by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for External Affairs; for the United States, by the United States Minister to Canada. This Convention is designed to preserve and improve the scenic beauty of the Niagara Falls and rapids, to which end it has adopted the recommendations of the Special International Niagara Board, established by the two Governments in 1926 to study and report on this question. A resolution approving of the above Convention and Protocol has been passed by both Houses of Parliament.

A Convention between Canada and the United States for the protection, preservation and extension of the Sockeye Salmon Fisheries in the Fraser River System, was signed at Washington on March 27, 1929, for Canada by the Canadian Minister to the United States; for the United States, by the Secretary of State.

An arrangement was effected during the year by an exchange of notes between Canada, Cuba, Newfoundland and the United States relative to the assignment of high frequencies to Radio Stations on the North American continent. By this arrangement—which was to be effective from March 1, 1929—of the 293 general communication channels on the North American continent, 146 were allotted to the United States, 103 were given to Canada and Newfoundland, 20 to Cuba, and 24 to other continental States.

An agreement between Canada and the United States concerning the exchange of communications between private experimental radio stations was concluded by an exchange of notes on December 29, 1928, and January 10, 1929. This agreement is effective from January 1, 1929.

Similar agreements were concluded with South Africa and the Irish Free State, to take effect from January 1, 1929.

An agreement with the United States for the admission of civil aircraft, the issuance of pilots' licences, and the acceptance of certificates of airworthiness for aircraft imported as merchandise, was constituted by an exchange of notes, August 27, 1929, and October 22, 1929.

An agreement between Canada and France for the reduction of postage rates between the two countries was signed on May 23, 1929: for the Canadian Government by the Canadian Minister to France and the Deputy Postmaster General; for the French Government, by the Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Under-Secretary for Post, Telegraph and Telephones. This agreement came into force on September 11, last.

The Convention drawn up at the Congress of the Universal Postal Union, which was held in London in May and June, was signed on June 28 by the Canadian representatives to the conference, and has since been ratified.

An agreement with Norway was made by an exchange of notes, on May 2 last, for the mutual exemption from income tax of shipping profits. Similar agreements were made during the year with Denmark on June 18; with Japan, on September 21; with the Netherlands, on September 23; with Greece, on September 30; and with Sweden on November 21.

The Convention between the United Kingdom and Belgium, respecting legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters, which was signed at London, June 21, 1922, was extended to Canada as from December 17, 1928, by an exchange of notes between the Governments of the United Kingdom and Belgium, as a result of the request made by the Canadian Government, and in accordance with the stipulation contained in the Convention.

Similar Conventions between the United Kingdom on the one hand, and France and Czechoslovakia on the other, were extended to Canada by the same procedure, as from November 29, 1928 and December 21, 1928, respectively.

The Commercial arrangement between Cuba and Canada, of November 22, 1927, was extended for a further period of two years from November 22, 1929.

The Treaty of Commerce with Muscat, of March 19, 1891, was again extended for a further period of one year from February 11, 1929 (power being reserved to Canada to withdraw at any time on giving notice to that effect).

A Convention on the Safety of Life at Sea was signed at London on May 31, on behalf of the Canadian Government. It is to come into force on July 1, 1931, as between Governments that have ratified, provided ratifications have been deposited at that date by at least five States.

Two Protocols concerning the Permanent Court of International Justice were approved by the Tenth Assembly of the League of Nations, and signed at Geneva, for Canada, by the Hon. Raoul Dandurand; one relating to the amendment of the Statute of the Permanent Court, the other relating to the accession of the United States to the Court.

The Optional Clause of the Statute of the Permanent Court was signed for Canada in Geneva, on September 20th, by the Hon. Raoul Dandurand. Some forty States have now accepted the Optional Clause, including all the members of the British Commonwealth of Nations.

Following the unanimous approval by both Houses of Parliament of the Paris Peace Pact signed in 1928, the Instruments of Ratification for Canada were deposited in Washington on March 2, 1929, along with those of the other members of the British Commonwealth. On July 24, President Hoover proclaimed the Pact to be in force, following its ratification by all of the original signatories. At the present time fifty-five nations have accepted its obligations.

The Geneva Protocol prohibiting the use in war of asphyxiating, poisonous and other gases, and of bacteriological methods of warfare, which was signed by Canada on June 17, 1925, was approved by Parliament on May 22, 1929.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

The Tenth Assembly of the League was held at Geneva from September 2 to September 25. Delegates from fifty-three States attended. The Canadian representatives this year were Hon. Raoul Dandurand, Hon. J. C. Elliott, Hon. W. D. Euler, Rt. Hon. Sir George E. Foster, Hon. Philippe Roy, Miss Agnes Macphail, M.P., Mr. Malcolm McLean, M.P., and Dr. W. A. Riddell. Among the more important resolutions adopted at this assembly were those concerning the following subjects: Disarmament; Draft Convention on Financial Assistance; Supervision of the Private Manufacture of Arms and Ammunition and Implements of War; Amendment of the Covenant to bring it into line with the Paris Peace Pact; Codification of International Law; the conclusion of a tariff Truce; amendment of the Statute of the Permanent Court; and the organization of the Secretariat and the International Labour Office. A separate report by the Canadian delegates giving a full account of the proceedings will be laid before Parliament. The Hon. Raoul Dandurand continued to represent this country at the sessions of the Council of the League held during the year.

The Twelfth Session of the International Labour Conference was held at Geneva from May 30 to June 21. The Canadian Government delegates were Mrs. Mary Ellen Smith, Vancouver, B.C., and Dr. W. A. Riddell. Mr. Byron Baker, Mr. George Gilbert and Mr. Gerard Tremblay attended as technical advisers. Draft Conventions were adopted on the two questions: Prevention of industrial accidents, and the protection against accidents of workers engaged in loading or unloading ships. The subjects of forced labour and hours of work of salaried employees were also given preliminary consideration.

The Thirteenth Session of the conference, devoted exclusively to Maritime questions, also met during this year, at Geneva, from October 10 to October 26. The Government delegate was Dr. W. A. Riddell, with Mr. James E. Tighe, as technical adviser. At this session draft conclusions were submitted on the following subjects: Regulation of hours of work on board ship; Protection of seamen in case of sickness; Promotion of seamen's welfare in ports; Establishment of a minimum requirement of professional capacity for captains, navigating and engineer officers in charge of watches on board merchant ships.

On the invitation of the Canadian Government, a conference to discuss the allocation of short wave radio channels on the North American continent met at Ottawa from January 21 to January 25.

Canada, Cuba, Newfoundland and the United States were represented. The Canadian delegation consisted of: Mr. A. Johnston, Deputy Minister of Marine (Chairman); Mr. L. Beaudry, Mr. C. P. Edwards, Major W. A. Steel, Mr. W. A. Rush, Mr. J. W. Bain. An agreement was concluded at the conference which was later accepted, as previously stated, by the Governments represented.

A conference between representatives of the Canadian and United States Governments was held in Ottawa from January 7-10, to discuss the problem of commercial smuggling across the international border.

The Canadian Government was represented by the following officials:-

O. D. Skelton, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs. (Chairman).

W. Stuart Edwards, Deputy Minister of Justice.

R. W. Breadner, Commissioner of Customs.

G. W. Taylor, Commissioner of Excise.

C. P. Blair, Assistant Commissioner of Customs.

E. Hawken, Assistant Deputy Minister, Marine Department.

F. W. Cowan, Chief, Customs-Excise Preventive Service.

William Ide, Acting General Executive Assistant.

C. H. L. Sharman, Narcotic Division, Department of Pensions and National Health.

H. L. Keenleyside, Third Secretary, Department of External Affairs.

The conference, which was held as a result of proposals first made by the United States Government, devoted the greater part of its time to the question of liquor smuggling, the United States delegation proposing, in this regard, that clearance should be refused to vessels carrying commodities, the importation of which was forbidden by the country of destination. The Canadian delegation while not empowered to reply to this request on behalf of their government, undertook to report the United States proposals and the arguments advanced in support of them.

An Inter-Imperial Conference on the operation of Dominion Legislation and Merchant Shipping Legislation, convened as a result of the recommendation of the Imperial Conference, 1926, was held in London from October 8 to December 4. The Canadian representatives were as follows:—

- Hon. Ernest Lapointe, K.C., M.P., Minister of Justice.
- Dr. O. D. Skelton, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.
- Mr. E. Hawken, Assistant Deputy Minister of Marine.
- Mr. J. E. Read, K.C., Legal Adviser, Department of External Affairs.
- Mr. C. P. Plaxton, K.C., Senior Advisory Counsel, Department of Justice.
- Mr. C. J. Burchell, K.C., Member of the Bar of Nova Scotia.
- Mr. Jean Desy, K.C., Secretary, Counsellor of the Canadian Legation, Paris.

The High Commissioner for Canada in Great Britain, Hon. P. C. Larkin, attended as Canadian representative the International Conference on Reparations held at the Hague, August 6-31, to consider the report of the Committee of Experts which had met at Paris earlier in the year.

A Diplomatic Conference convened at the invitation of the Swiss Government to revise the Red Cross Convention of 1906, and to prepare a convention for the treatment of prisoners of war, met at Geneva, from July 1 to 27. Forty-seven States were represented. The Canadian delegation consisted of the Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva, Dr. W. A. Riddell, and Lieut.-Col. C. P. Vanier, who signed the final act of the conference.

On the invitation of His Majesty's Government in Great Britain, an International Conference was convened at London on April 16, 1929, to revise the Convention of 1914, relating to safety of life at sea. Canada, as one of the signatories of the 1914 Convention, was represented by the Deputy Minister of Marine, Mr. A. Johnston, and the Secretary of the High Commissioner's Office in London, Mr. Lucien Pacaud. Attached to the delegation as technical advisers were: Lieut.-Commander C. P. Edwards, Mr. F. McDonnell, Captain L. G. Dixon, Captain J. Gillies, and Captain A. S. M. Nicholls.

An extraordinary session of the International Commission for Air Navigation was summoned to meet in Paris in June, 1929, to consider certain German proposals for the modification of the Paris Air Convention of 1919. Canada as a signatory of the 1919 Convention, was represented by the Second Secretary of the Canadian Legation in Paris, Mr. Pierre Dupuy, and Squadron Leader Stevenson. The Commission at this session suggested a number of changes to the text of the above Convention in order to facilitate the adhesion of non-contracting States, and hence make possible more complete international regulation of air navigation. These amendments were embodied in a Protocol, which the Canadian representatives signed and which will come into force when ratified by all the States at present contracting parties to the Convention of 1919.

The Commission met again in Paris on December 10, with the Hon. Philippe Roy as the Canadian representative. At this meeting Canada's claim, along with the claims of the United Kingdom and of the other Dominions, to separate voting power, was unanimously recognized. Previously the British Commonwealth had been granted only one vote.

An International Conference on the treatment of foreigners, convened by the League of Nations pursuant to the resolutions of the International Economic

Conference of 1927, met in Paris on November 5. The Canadian representative was the Hon. Philippe Roy. The conference adjourned without being able to secure any definite results, but is to be reconvened during 1930.

The Canadian Government was represented at the Imperial Mycological Conference in London by the Dominion Botanist; at the Imperial Meteorological Conference in London by the Director of the Meteorological Service of the Department of Marine and Fisheries; and at the Fifteenth International Geological Congress, held in South Africa, by the Director of the Geological Survey.

At the International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, held at London in May, the Canadian Government was represented by Captain J. V. Williams, who was also its representative at the first International Sanitary Aviation Conference held at Paris later in the month. At the Fourth Congress of the Pacific Science Association, held in Java, Canada was officially represented by Prof. McLean Fraser of the University of British Columbia, and Mr. Diamond Jenness of the National Museum. Mr. S. A. Cudmore of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics was the official representative at the Conference of the International Statistical Institute, held in Warsaw during August.

Canada, as a member of the Council of the League, was represented at the Sixteenth International Zionist Congress held at Zurich in July by Mr. S. W. Jacobs, M.P., of Montreal.

Canada was represented at the Congress of the Universal Postal Union, held in London, by Mr. L. J. Gaboury and Mr. Arthur Webster of the Post Office Department. The Government was also officially represented by members of the staff of the Paris Legation at the following International Conferences: High Tension Electric Transmission Systems, in Paris, in June; the International Life Saving Congress held at Trouville, in July; and that on the Nomenclature of the Causes of Death, in Paris in October.

The business of the Passport Office continues to be maintained in undiminished volume. For the year ending December 31, 1929, there were issued 29,222 new passports and 2,567 renewals. The income derived from the fees on these and on the granting of visas amounted to \$150,889.98.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,

*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

## APPENDIX A

## CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

*Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London. (Established 1880).*

High Commissioner—The Honourable Peter C. Larkin.

Secretary—Mr. Lucien Pacaud.

*Canadian Legation at Washington. (Established 1927).*

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Vincent Massey.

First Secretary—Mr. H. H. Wrong.

Commercial Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney.

Second Secretary—Mr. Thomas A. Stone.

Third Secretary—Mr. Keith F. Crowther.

*Canadian Legation at Paris. (Established 1928).*

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Philippe Roy.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretaries—Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Mr. E. D. McGreer.

*Canadian Legation at Tokyo. (Established 1929).*

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Herbert M. Marler.

First Secretaries—Mr. H. L. Keenleyside, Mr. J. A. Langley (Commercial Secretary).

Third Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

---

*Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer to the League of Nations, Geneva. (Established 1925).*

Canadian Advisory Officer—Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Third Secretary—Mr. P. E. Renaud.

Consequently, the first step in the analysis of the data is to determine the number of clusters in the data.

## **APPENDIX B**

## APPENDIX B

**REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT IN GREAT  
BRITAIN**

High Commissioner's Office (Est. 1928), Wellington Chambers, Ottawa.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government in Great Britain—  
Sir William H. Clark, K.C.S.I., C.M.G.

**First Secretary—Mr. R. H. Hadow, M.C.**

**First Secretary—Mr. P. Liesching.**

10. The following table shows the number of hours worked by each employee.

JOURNAL OF POLYMER SCIENCE: PART A: POLYMERS

## Legend of the 1000-year-old Tree

## APPENDIX C

### DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES IN CANADA

**LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (EST. 1927).**  
Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—  
First Secretary and Chargé d'Affaires—Mr. B. R. Riggs.  
Commercial Attaché—Mr. Lynn W. Meekins.  
Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. O. B. North.

**LEGATION OF FRANCE (EST. 1928).**  
140 Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. Jean Knight.  
Secretary of Embassy—M. Henri Coursier.  
Secretary—Archivist—M. Yves Corson.  
Attaché Commercial—M. Henri de Clerval.

**LEGATION OF JAPAN (EST. 1928).**  
Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Iyemasa Tokugawa.  
First Secretary—Mr. Yoshio Iwate.  
Third Secretary—Mr. Kiyoshi Fukui.  
Attaché—Mr. Tetsujiro Kohri.  
Chancellor—Mr. Kenzo Yokoh.

## APPENDIX D

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Adams, P.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Sarnia, Ont.....	1929
Aiken, M.....	Hon. Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1927
Alexander, K.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	1926
Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	North Bay, Ont.....	1927
Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	Portugal.....	St. John, N.B.....	1903
Ambrosi, G. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	Italy.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1929
Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	Belgium.....	Regina, Sask.....	1924
Andreasen, O. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Denmark.....	Regina, Sask.....	1929
Antonisen, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Port Arthur, Ont.....	1922
Armstrong, W. W.....	Hon. Consul General.....	Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1929
Bancroft, P.....	Consular Agent.....	Greece.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1927
Baptista, A.....	Consul.....	Venezuela.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1926
Barattieri, di San Pietro, Count G.....	Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1910
Barringer, G. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	1929
Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1919
Baschlin, E.....	Hon. Consul.....	Switzerland.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1928
Beaton, W. J.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Sweden.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1924
Beauchemin, L. O.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Calgary, Alta.....	1929
Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	United States.....	Beebe Jct., P.Q.....	1909
Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	Guatemala.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1896
Belovsky, S. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1927
Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1925
Bernard, P.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	Spain.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1929
Betancourt y Patrol, R.....	Consul.....	Cuba.....	St. John, N.B.....	1926
Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1920
Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1910
Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Dominican Republic.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1926
Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	Portugal.....	Rimouski, P.Q.....	1913
Blohm, L. R.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Regina, Sask.....	1929
Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	1922
Bouillon, E. A. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Brazil.....	Paspébiac, P.Q.....	1918
Bourguin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	France.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	1916
Braga, A. R.....	Consul.....	Brazil.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1918
Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1923
Branson, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	Bolivia.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1923
Brennan, C. L. H.....	Hon. Consul.....	Mexico.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1923
Brennan, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1928
Brisebois, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	Dominican Republic.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1928
Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. Stephen, N.B.....	1925
Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Halifax, N.S.....	1923
Brya, H. H.....	Consul General.....	Norway.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1929
Bucklin, G. A.....	Consul.....	United States.....	Victoria, B.C.....	1924
Burke, T. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	1929
Butler, G. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1929
Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	St. John, N.B.....	1919
Carteron, E.....	Consul General.....	France.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1928
Caroelle, L.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Fernie, B.C.....	1917
Chow, H.....	Consul.....	China.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1929
Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.....	Sweden.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1921
Clark, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	1924
Colbertaldo, P.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	1923
Colgan, H. W.....	Hon. Consul.....	Paraguay.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	1929
Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	Belgium.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	1919
Collis, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	United States.....	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	1918
Colombo, G. C.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	Italy.....	Sudbury, Ont.....	1923
Corriveau, J. E.....	Consul.....	Argentine Republic.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	1929

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Continued**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Coulombe, H.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	Spain	Quebec, P.Q.	1926
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Chatham, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Cresse, L. G. A., K.C.	Hon. Consul.	Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	1913
Cuetara, D.	Hon. Consul.	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul.	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1926
Currie, W.	Vice-Consul.	Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Daoust, J.	Consul	Haiti	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Davis, C. R.	Consul General	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul.	Sweden	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	1913
de Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
de la Campa y Cuffi, G.	Consul General	Cuba	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
de Lima, F. J.	Consul	Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Dennison, E. H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1919
de Romanett.	Hon. Consul	Roumania	Regina, Sask.	1929
Dery, A.	Consul	Nicaragua	Quebec, P.Q.	1923
Desaulniers, J. V.	Hon. Consul	Latvia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
de Saint-Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec, P.Q.	1913
de Souza e Napoles, C.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul	Haiti	Halifax, N.S.	1925
Disher, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Douglas, A. C.	Hon. Consul	Dominican Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Dupont, R.	Consul	Belgium	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Dye, J. W.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul	Uruguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	St. John, N.B.	1913
Estrada y Acebal, J.	Consul General	Spain	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Falardeau, A.	Consul	Peru	Quebec, P.Q.	1916
Fernandez, J. D.	Consul General	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1928
Ferrante di Rufiano, Marquis A.	Consul General	Italy	Ottawa	1929
Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Dawson, Y.T.	1920
Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1922
Fletcher, C. P.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Fox, R.	Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Franke, F.	Consul General	Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Franssi, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Copper Cliff, Ont.	1926
Fremming, C. C. S.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Frost, W.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Fuentes, E. G.	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Fuller, G. G.	Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1928
Fukuma, T.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Fukui, K.	Vice-Consul	Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	1928
Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Victoria, B.C.	1907
Garcia, L. A. H.	Consul General	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Godin, E.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Goforth, H. W.	Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1927
Goodier, H. T.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1908
Greig, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Gunn, J. A.	Consul	Haiti	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Gunsaulus, E. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1924
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hacking, H. E.	Consul	Guatemala	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Hanson, J. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1928
Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1924
Harrington, J. F.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Harrison, H. F.	Hon. Consul	Venezuela	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1924
Hawley, H. F.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1924

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Continued**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Hechler, P. E.	Consul	Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Heintzelman, P. S.	Consul General	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Outlook, Sask.	1917
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1923
Hergel, F. H.	Acting Consul General	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Hermanson, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Hermanson, A.	Consul	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Hopper, G. D.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1925
Hugill, John W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Hugill, John W.	Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1925
Huot, A.	Consular Agent	Italy	Quebec, P.Q.	1921
Hu Shih Hai	Vice-Consul	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Iwanaga, H.	Vice-Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Jackson, J. B.	Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1928
Jaeckel, T.	Consul General	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jeaunin, P. G.	Consular Agent	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, A. C.	Hon. Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Johnson, E. G.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1928
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, H. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Kane, H. E.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John, N.B.	1929
Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Campbelton, N.B.	1916
Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Koetz, M.	Consul	Luxembourg	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Korte, E. J.	Consul	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1926
Kummern, C. T.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Kveton, F. V.	Consul General	Czechoslovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Labbie, A. F.	Consular Agent	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1924
Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1929
Larned, F. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
LeBoutillier, C. S.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Gaspe, P.Q.	1876
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
Lee, C. H.	Consul General	Chile	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	Panama	Toronto, Ont.	1925
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Gaspe, P.Q.	1918
Levassieur, T.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1902
Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Lewis, C. W., Jr.	Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1929
Lewis, G. D. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1927
Linnell, I. N.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Linthicum, W. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	1928
Li Tchauin	Consul General	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Loren, O. G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1926
Lucas, F. G. T.	Hon. Consul	Costa Rica	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Machuca, R. V.	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Madsen, H. P.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Edmonton, Alta.	1928
Magnusson, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	St. John, N.B.	1929
Magnusson, E. W.	Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1927
Major, A.	Consul	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Mana, O. N.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	1927
Marcotte, L.	Hon. Consul	Salvador	Montreal, P.Q.	1923

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Continued**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	Argentine Republic	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Marsh, O. G.	Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1927
Martin, Dr. K.	Consul	Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	1929
Martin, N. L.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Mason, T. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1929
Mathers, H. I.	Hon. Consul	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Meeks, N. F.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Midence, A. C.	Consul	Honduras	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Miles, Henry	Consul General	Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Morang, G. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1918
Moors, H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1928
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Colombia	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Mueller, G. A.	Consul	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
Maclean, J. B.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Toronto, Ont.	1922
McAndrews, P. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1920
McCombie, G.	Hon. Consul	Paraguay	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
McKay, A. N.	Hon. Consul	Czechoslovakia	Toronto, Ont.	1926
McKee, E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1928
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLennan, A. N.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Nagle, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neville, J. A.	Acting Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1914
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Hon. Consul General for Ontario	Netherlands	Toronto, Ont.	1922
O'Sullivan, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Palleck, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Czechoslovakia	Fort William, Ont.	1926
Palmer, E. E.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Pasquin, M.	Consul	Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1927
Pena y Poldo, F.	Consul	Cuba	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Pereira, R. L.	Consul	Colombia	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Petersen, C. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	1928
Petry, W. H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, P.Q.	1911
Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Planta, Z. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Polet, M.	Consul	Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	1927
Polychroniades, A.	Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzales	Consul General	Colombia	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Ragland, J. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Rauanheimo, A.	Consul General	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Rauanheimo, A.	Hon. Consul	Estonia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Ravndal, C. M.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Rest, Samuel G.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Remes, A.	Consul General	Belgium	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Robins, F. B.	Consul	Spain	Toronto, Ont.	1928
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	St. John, N.B.	1923
Ross, T. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, P.Q.	1910
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Hayti	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Roussel, R. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Royer, J. S.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Quebec, P.Q.	1925
Russell, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Newcastle, N.B.	1927
Saarimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Toronto, Ont.	1924

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents; etc.—  
Concluded**

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
Sauer, E.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Savage, W.	Consul	Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Scheffbeck, S. J.	Consul	Hungary	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Jugoslavia	Montreal, P.Q.	1918
Seferovitch, A. V.	Acting Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Seya, C. L.	Consul General	Latvia	London, Eng.	1923
Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	Venezuela	Halifax, N.S.	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General	Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Smale, W. A.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Squire, P. C.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1928
Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Port Arthur, Ont.	1929
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Steinkopf, M.	Hon. Consul	Czechoslovakia	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Stewart, D. O.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1926
Stewart, F. R.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1928
Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	St. John, N.B.	1923
Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Suzor, P. M.	Consul	France	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Quebec, P.Q.	1914
Terry, W. S.	Consul	Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tetrault, N.	Consul	Panama	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Tewell, H. S.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Thurnheer, W.	Consul General	Switzerland	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Tornroos, G. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Turcot, P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	St. John, N.B.	1926
Van Rickstal, J.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Hon. Consul	Netherlands	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Van Roggen, M. A.	Hon. Consul	Netherlands	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Viau, Paul	Hon. Consul General	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Viau, Paul	Consul	Bolivia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Walsh, H. L.	Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1928
Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1929
Ward, W. A.	Hon. Consul	Denmark	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Counsel	Brasil	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Weaver, F. S.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Estevan, Sask.	1927
Whitelaw, E. F.	Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Whitman, P. L.	Vice-Consul	Brasil	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Williams, A. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1927
Williams, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Ecuador	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	1906
Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General	Hungary	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Withey, H. F.	Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1927
Woodward, G. C.	Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1927
Wormuth, R.	Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1924
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Yost, B. F.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1926
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Zanotti-Bianco, M.	Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Zuerrer, E. R.	Hon. Consul	Switzerland	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Zwolaki, S.	Consul	Poland	Winnipeg, Man.	1928

## APPENDIX E

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Ottawa, Ont.	Marguerat, J. C.	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul.....	1929
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
Austria	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Franke, F.	Consul General.....	1929
	Edmonton, Alta.	Polet, M.	Consul.....	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	Remès, A.	Consul General.....	1926
	Ottawa, Ont.	Major, A.	Consul.....	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dupont, R.	Consul.....	1920
	Regina, Sask.	Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney, N.S.	Hanrahan, E. C.	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sa blière, C.	Consul.....	1904
Bolivia	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Rickstal, J.	Consul.....	1929
	Victoria, B.C.	Terry, W. S.	Consul.....	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul.....	1927
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul.....	1923
Brasil	Gaspé, P.Q.	Le Gros, P. E.	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Gaspé, P.Q.	LeBoutilier, C. S.	Vice-Consul.....	1876
	Halifax, N.S.	Whitman, P. L.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Braga, A. R.	Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Roussel, R. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Paspébiac, P.Q.	Bouillon, E. A. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul.....	1902
	Quebec, P.Q.	Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent.....	1918
	St. John, N.B.	Roderick, F. L.	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Mason, T. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Lima, F. J.	Consul.....	1924
Chile	Ottawa, Ont.	Lee, C. H.	Consul General.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Whitelaw, E. F.	Consul.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Li Tchuih.	Consul General.....	1929
China	Ottawa, Ont.	Hu Shih-Hsi.	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.	Chow, H.	Consul.....	1929
Colombia	Vancouver, B.C.	Ponce, Jorge A. Gon zales.	Consul General.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Pereira, R. L.	Consul.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.	Morris, H. J.	Consul.....	1925
Costa Rica	Montreal, P.Q.	Lucas, F. G. T.	Hon. Consul.....	1926
Cuba	Vancouver, B.C.			
	Annapolis, N.S.			
	Bridgewater, N.S.			
	Halifax, N.S.	Pena y Poldo, F. G. de la Campa y Cuffi,	Consul.....	1928
	Ottawa, Ont.	Betancourt y Pairoli, R.	Consul General.....	1929
	St. John, N.B.		Consul.....	1926
	Yarmouth, N.S.			
Czechoslovakia	Fort William, Ont.	Palleck, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Kveton, F. V.	Consul General.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	McKay, A. N.	Hon. Consul.....	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.	Steinkopf, M.	Hon. Consul.....	1926

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
and Consular Agents—Continued**

Country	Place of Appointment	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Petersen, C. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Madsen, H. P.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Hon. Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Hergel, F. H.....	Acting Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Strange, O. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Petry, W. H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1911
	St. John, N.B.....	Turcot, P.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Regina, Sask.....	Andreasen, O. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Klein, D. V.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ward, W. A.....	Hon. Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Johnson, A. C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fremming, C. C. S.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Garcia, L. A. H.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Brisebois, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Douglas, A. C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Williams, R. D.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rauanheimo, A.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927
	Copper Cliff, Ont.....	Fraassi, T.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rauanheimo, A.....	Consul General.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Sandstrom, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Korte, E. J.....	Consul.....	1926
	St. John, N.B.....	Magnusson, C. E.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.....	Saarimaki, A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Toraroos, G. W.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermanson, A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Calgary, Alta.....	Beauchemin, L. O.....	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Jeaerin, P. G.....	Consular Agent.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Lamfranchi, A. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Carteron, E.....	Consul General.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.....	de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.....	1913
	Regina, Sask.....	Jean, S. M.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Lacroix, Ed.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	St. John, N.B.....	Harrison, W. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sa blière, C.E.....	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Suzor, P. M.....	Consul.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bourguoin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1921
Germany.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Mueller, G. A.....	Consul.....	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Martin, Dr. K.....	Consul.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Polychroniades, A.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Seferovitch, A. V.....	Acting Consul General.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Martin, N. L.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bancroft, P.....	Consular Agent.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Cressé, L. G. A., K.C.....	Hon. Consul.....	1913
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Royer, J. S.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Morang, G. N.....	Consul.....	1898
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Hacking, H. E.....	Consul.....	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Bell, C. N.....	Consul.....	1896
	Halifax, N.S.....	Dickie, F. W.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Daoust, J.....	Consul.....	1925
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Midence, A. C.....	Consul.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Defries, R. L.....	Consul.....	1913
	Halifax, N.S.....	Winter, Dr. C.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Schesbeck, S. J.....	Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Colbertaldo, P.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Carosella, L.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1917
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Zanotti Bianco, M.....	Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Restaldi, V. V.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1925
		Fernante di Ruffano, Marquis A.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1929

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Italy—Cont.	Quebec, P.Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent.	1921
	St. John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Acting Consular Agent	1928
	Sydney, N.S.	Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul.	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent.	1915
	Winnipeg, Man.	Barattieri di San Pietro, Count G.	Consular Agent.	1910
Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	Fukui, K.	Vice-Consul.	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Fukuma, T.	Consul.	1928
Jugoslavia	Vancouver, B.C.	Iwanaga, H.	Vice-Consul.	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.	1918
Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	Currie, W.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	London, Eng.	Seya, C. L.	Consul General.	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Desaulniers, J. V.	Hon. Consul.	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul.	1926
Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul.	1928
Luxembourg	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul.	1927
Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	Godin, E.	Hon. Consul.	1923
	St. John, N.B.	Stewart, F. S.	Hon. Consul.	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Fernandez, J. D.	Consul General.	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	Machuca, R. V.	Vice-Consul.	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul.	1928
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul.	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul.	1926
Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul.	1927
Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General.	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ross, T. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1910
	St. John, N.B.	Nagle, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	McLennan, A. N.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Hon. Consul General for Ontario.	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Hon. Consul.	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul.	1924
Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Hon. Consul General.	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Fuentes, E. G.	Consul.	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Déry, A.	Consul.	1923
Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	Kelly, M. A.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Camrose, Alta.	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Vice-Consul.	1916
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul.	1906
	Louisburg, N. S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1921
	Estevan, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Bryn, H. H.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul.	1907
	Newcastle, N.B.	Russell, J.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	Outlook, Sask.	Hendricks, P. M.	Acting Vice-Consul.	1917
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Antoniens, J.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhaben, John.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Greig, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1927
	St. John, N.B.	Kane, H. E.	Acting Vice-Consul.	1929
	Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	1911
	Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul.	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul.	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Futcher, F. A.	Vice-Consul.	1907
	Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul.	1926
Panama	Halifax, N.S.	Black, W. A.	Consul.	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul.	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul.	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, E. G.	Consul.	1927
Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	Miles, Henry.	Consul General.	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul.	1914
	Toronto, Ont.	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul.	1903

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Paraguay—Con.	Vancouver, B.C.	Colgan, H. W.	Hon. Consul.	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.	McCombie, G.	Hon. Consul.	1927
Peru.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Cuetara, D.	Hon. Consul.	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	O'Sullivan, W. H.	Vice-Consul.	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Falardeau, A.	Consul.	1916
	Vancouver, B.C.	Davis, C. R.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of Canada.	1923
Poland.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of Canada.	1924
Portugal.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Zwolski, S.	Consul.	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Oxley, H.	Consul.	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Souza e Napoles, C.	Hon. Consul.	1926
Roumania.....	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.	1910
	Rimouski, P.Q.	Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul.	1913
	St. John, N.B.	Allison, M. A.	Consul.	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Maclean, J. B.	Hon. Consul.	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General.	1919
Salvador.....	Regina, Sask.	de Romanett.	Hon. Counsellor.	1929
Siam.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Marcotte, L.	Hon. Consul.	1928
Spain.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Armstrong, W. W.	Hon. Consul General.	1929
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, H. W.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Estrada y Acebal, J.	Consul General.	1929
	Quebec, P.Q.	Coulombe, H.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Robins, F. E.	Consul.	1928
Sweden.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, P.	Hon. Vice-Consul.	1929
	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Consul.	1925
	Chatham, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Dawson, Y. T.	Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	Clarholm, M.	Consul General.	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul.	1927
Switzerland.....	Richibucto, N.B.	Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.	1911
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	St. John, N.B.	Edwards, M. B.	Vice-Consul.	1913
	Toronto, Ont.	Beaton, W. J.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Winch, R. V.	Vice-Consul.	1906
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermansson, A.	Consul.	1928
United States.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Thurnheer, W.	Consul General.	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerrer, E. R.	Hon. Consul.	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Baschlin, E.	Hon. Consul.	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent.	1872
	Annapolis, N.S.	Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent.	1915
	Bathurst, N.B.	Beebe Junction, P.Q.	Consular Agent.	1909
	Beebe Junction, P.Q.	Calgary, Alta.	Vice-Consul.	1922
	Calgary, Alta.	Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul.	1918
	Campbellton, N. B.	Reat, Samuel G.	Consul.	1918
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Gunsaulus, E. N.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Edmonton, Alta.	Loren, O. G.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Fernie, B.C.	Brand, N. F.	Consul.	1918
	Fort William, Ont.	Jackson, J. B.	Consul.	1928
	Fort William, Ont.	De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul.	1920
	Fredericton, N.B.	Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul.	1921
	Halifax, N.S.	Jaeckel, T.	Consul General.	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Magnuson, E. W.	Consul.	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul.	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Ragland, J. P.	Vice-Consul.	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Maggie, O. H.	Vice-Consul.	1929
	Hamilton, Ont.	Walsh, H. L.	Consul.	1928
	Hamilton, Ont.	Alexander, K.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Kingston, Ont.	Fuller, G. G.	Consul.	1928
	London, Ont.	Withey, H. F.	Consul.	1927
	London, Ont.	Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul.	1927

**ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
and Consular Agents—Concluded**

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
<b>United States—Con.</b>	Lunenburg, N.S.....	Lane, C. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Moncton, N.B.....	Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Moncton, N.B.....	Williams, A. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Frost, W.....	Consul General.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Dye, J. W.....	Consul.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Smale, W. A.....	Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Hopper, G. D.....	Consul.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Butler, G. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Clark, J.W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Kendrick, S. E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Newcastle, N. B.....	Creaghan, J. A.....	Consular Agent.....	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Stewart, F. R.....	Consul.....	1928
	Niagara Falls, Ont.....	Burke, T. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	North Bay, Ont.....	Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Linnell, I. N.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Sandford, H. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Hoyt, E. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Harrington, J. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prescott, Ont.....	McAndrews, P. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Prescott, Ont.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, J. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Dennison, E. H.....	Consul.....	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Mooers, H.....	Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Linthicum, W. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.....	Blohm, L. R.....	Consul.....	1929
	Regina, Sask.....	Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Regina, Sask.....	Adams, P.....	Consul.....	1929
	Sarnia, Ont.....	Yost, B. F.....	Consul.....	1926
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Collis, E.J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	Goforth, H. W.....	Consul.....	1927
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.....	Stewart, D. O.....	Consular Agent.....	1926
	Summerside, P.E.I.....	Marsh, O. G.....	Consul.....	1927
	Sydney, N.S.....	Johnson, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Sydney, N.S.....	Wormuth, R.....	Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Carter, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1919
	St. John, N.B.....	Labbie, A. P.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	St. Leonards, N.B.....	Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Brennan, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	Sauer, E.....	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Ravndal, C. M.....	Consul.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.....	Larned, F. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.....	Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.....	Fletcher, C. P.....	Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	McKee, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Palmer, E. E.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Tewell, H. S.....	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Blohm, L. R.....	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Goodier, H. T.....	Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Leary, R. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Weaver, F. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Belovsky, S. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Meeks, N. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Victoria, B.C.....	Bucklin, G. A.....	Consul.....	1924
	Victoria, B.C.....	Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Windзор, Ont.....	Hawley, H. F.....	Consul.....	1924
	Windзор, Ont.....	Squire, P. C.....	Consul.....	1928
	Windзор, Ont.....	L'Heureux, H. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Windзор, Ont.....	Walsh, W. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Heintzelman, P. S.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fox, R.....	Consul.....	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Johnson, L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Lewis, C. W., Jr.....	Consul.....	1929
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	Barringer, G. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J. A.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1928
<b>Uruguay.....</b>	Montreal, P.Q.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....	Disher, C. E.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
<b>Venezuela.....</b>	Vancouver, B.C.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Halifax, N.S.....	Baptista, A.....	Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Aiken, M.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.....	Harrison, H. F.....	Hon. Consul .....	1929



